

## 1799 - 1899 NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

### INDEX REQUEST FORM

SUBJECT	DATE	YEAR	DESCRIPTION	NEWSPAPER	PAGE
Bridges, Covered	June 28	1799	Delaware Bridge cannot be finished until September.	The American Eagle	
Bridges, Lehigh	June 28	1799	Mr. Horn has commenced building a wooden bridge over the Lehigh at this place.	American Eagle	
Lotteries	May 29	1800	Ad for Delaware Bridge Lottery	American Eagle	
Military Companies	Oct. 23	1800	Description of a militia meeting -- 2nd. Brigade of Northampton and Wayne, Commanded by Capt. Abraham Horn.	The American Eagle	
Stage Coaches	Nov. 28	1800	Milford, Wayne County Stage has commenced running -- will start for Easton every Wednesday and arrive Friday.	American Eagle	
Lotteries	June 12	1801	List of winners of Delaware Bridge Lottery	American Eagle	
Mt. Jefferson	Jan. 2	1801	Mt. Jefferson named -- celebration was in honor of Jefferson being elected president -- lists toast drunk, addresses, etc.	The American Eagle	
Caves	Nov. 20	1802	Letter describing "Devil's Hole," a cave in Durham Township.	The American Eagle	
Lotteries	July 24	1802	List of winners of Delaware Bridge Lottery	American Eagle	
Northampton Co., PA - History	Jan. 30	1802	A letter against cutting off one half of Northampton County (too great a distance to attend courts.)	The American Eagle	
Stage Coaches	May 29	1802	Ad of John Nicholas for his stage; he intends to run between Easton and Philadelphia. Price \$2.00.	American Eagle	
Bridges, Delaware	Aug. 16	1806	Bridge building over Delaware nearly completed	Northampton Farmer and Easton Weekly Advertiser	p. 3

Bridges, Delaware	Oct. 11	1806	Passengers may use the bridge free next Monday. Tolls will start on Tuesday.	Northampton Farmer and Easton Weekly Advertiser	
Business - Slate Industry - Quarries	April 12	1806	PA slate company has opened a quarry in Upper Mt. Bethel Township	Northampton Farmer and Easton Weekly Advertiser	
Bridges, Lehigh	April 18	1807	A letter commenting on the laxity of the County commissions in not having the bridge over the Lehigh fixed (It had been damaged in a spring freshet) and in not replacing the pump in Centre Square. Article very sarcastic.	Northampton Farmer and Easton Weekly Advertiser	
Delaware Bridge Co.	May 18	1807	First report of lthe Del. Bridge Co. since open. North.	Northampton Farmer and Easton Weekly Advertiser	
Delaware Bridge Company	May 18	1807	First report of the Delaware Bridge Co. since open	Northampton Farmer and Easton Weekly Advertiser	
Military Companies	Aug. 1	1807	Letter from Easton Light Infantry, Abraham Horn, Capt., offering their services to Pres. Jefferson (upon British firing upon "Chesapeak"). President's reply: also in issue.	Northampton Farmer and Easton Weekly Advertiser	
Military Companies	Aug. 8	1807	Description of the Easton Light Infantry.	Northampton Farmer and Easton Weekly Advertiser	
Allentown, PA	March 19	1811	Allentown Borough incorporated.		
Easton Library Company	Jan. 14	1811	The Easton Library Company was formed on Jan. 14 1811.		
Bethlehem Township, PA.		1813	Established August 13, 1813		
Easton Post Office-Postmaster	May 8	1813	Philip Mattes- Easton's 6th. Postmaster		
Banks	April 22	1814	Easton National Bank -incorporated - April 22, 1814.		
Banks	June 21	1814	Easton National Bank - Chartered - June 21, 1814.		

War of 1814	October 21	1814		Northampton Correspondent	
War of 1814	Sept. 16	1814	Huh?	Northampton Correspondent	
War of 1814	Sept. 23	1814		Northampton Correspondent	
War of 1814	Sept. 30	1814		Northampton Correspondent	
Clubs - Social	Dec. 15	1815	First social club for Easton		
Easton Public Library	Aug. 14	1815	A cabinet has been prepared in the hall of the Easton Library co. for the preserving of what is deemed of interest in natural history.	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Easton Public Library	Aug. 18	1815	Advertisement: a list of books "lost" by the Easton Library co. Persons who find them are to return them to the library.	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
War of 1812	Sept. 29	1815	An account of the letter sent to President Jefferson requesting pay for the militia during the war.	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
War of 1814	October 6	1815		Northampton Correspondent	
War of 1814	Sept. 29	1815		Northampton Correspondent	
War of 1814 - Uniforms	October 6	1815	War of 1814 - military uniforms.	Northampton Correspondent	
Pike County, Pa.	March 8	1816	List of unseated lands in Pike County -- gives names of persons in the County.	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Taxation - Lists, 1816	Oct. 17	1817	Direct tax list of 1816 -- gives list on names of "taxables" -- occurs each year about this time.	Easton Centinel	
Easton Public Library	July 31	1818	Account of meeting in which city flag was given to the library by the late rifle co. commanded by A. Horn	Easton Centinel	p.3
Pike County, Pa. - Taxation	March 13	1818	List of Pike County taxables.	Easton Centinel	
Bridges, Lehigh	Jan. 20	1819	Letter regarding Easton Lehigh bridge	Easton Centinel	p. 3
Bible Associations	April 7	1820	Report of the president of the Bible Society	The Mountaineer	

Bible Associations	April 7	1820	Report of the president of the Bible Society	The Mountaineer	
Churches	Feb. 18	1820	History of the Sabbath School of Easton.	The Mountaineer	
Doctors	June 9	1820	Obituary of Dr. John Erwin.	The Mountaineer	
Easton Public Library	Dec. 22	1820	Letter commenting on negligence of library director.	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Easton public Library	Dec. 29	1820	Letter refuting previous complaint.	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Elections - 1820	Oct. 20	1820	Election returns.	The Mountaineer	
Bible Associations	April 13	1821	First report of the Female Bible Association	The Mountaineer	
Bible Associations	April 13	1821	First report of the Female Bible Association	The Mountaineer	
Easton Public Library	Jan. 5	1821	Letter printed, asking that the library board be investigated because library has been neglected-- complains books were read by board before put on shelves.	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Military Companies	June 1	1821	Article about hand bill and meeting at which it was proposed that only native born American could be officers in the militia. Men such as David D. Wagener, P. Mixsell, etc. were among those who favored this. The paper violently opposed it.	Easton Centinel	p. 3
Newspapers - Centinel	Oct. 19	1821	Easton Centinel sold by Christian Hutter to Henry A. Hutter and Frederic William Hutter.	Easton Centinel	
Elections - 1822	Oct. 15	1822	Election returns.	Easton Expositor	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	April 16	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before legislators for "improvement of navigation of the Delaware" by the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Easton Centinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	April 2	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before legislators for "improvement of navigation of the Delaware" by Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Easton Centinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	April 9	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before legislators for "improvement of navigation of the Delaware " by Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Easton Centinel	

Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Dec. 10	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before legislators for "improvement of navigation of the Delaware" by the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.)	Easton Centinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Dec. 17	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before the legislators for "improvement of navigation of the Delaware" by the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.)	Easton Centinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Feb. 13	1824	Petition for the Lehigh Coal Co. for navigation of the Delaware	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Feb. 20	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before legislators for "improvement of navigation of the Delaware " by Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.)	Easton Centinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Feb. 20	1824	Petition for the Lehigh Coal Co. for navigation of the Delaware	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Feb. 27	1824	Petition for the Lehigh Coal Co. for navigation of the Delaware. Letters in the issues following.	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Feb. 27	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before the legislators for "improvement of navigation of the Delaware" by the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.)	Easton Centinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Feb. 6	1824	Petition for the Lehigh Coal Co. for navigation of the Delaware	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	March 12	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before legislators for "improvement of navigation of the Delaware" by the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.)	Easton Centinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	March 12	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before legislators for "improvement of navigation of the Delaware" by the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.)	Easton Centinel	

Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Sept. 3	1824	Letters about navigation on the Delaware and the Lehigh (Bill before legislators for "improvement on navigation of the Delaware" by the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.)	Easton Centinel	
Business- Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Jan. 20	1824	Petition for the Lehigh Coal Co. for navigation of the Delaware	Spirit of Pennsylvania	
Mauch Chunk	Feb. 6	1824	Description of Mauch Chunk.	Easton Centinel	p. 3
Bernard (Duke)	June 16, 1826	1826	Duke Bernard of Weisman passed through Easton.	Easton Centinel	
Business - Slate Industry - History	July 7	1826	The ark "Experiment" - first of its kind to pass Easton on the way to Philadelphia loaded with slate	Easton Centinel	
Lafayette College - History	Feb. 3	1826	Mr. Heston opposes bill to incorporate Lafayette College because dead languages will be taught there.	Easton Centinel	
Lafayette College - History	March 24	1826	Lafayette College bill passes Senate.	Easton Centinel	
Lafayette College - History	May 19	1826	In pursuance of PA Act, Lafayette Trustees meet.	Easton Centinel	
War of 1812 - Soldiers	Sept. 29	1826	Accout of how Captain A. Horn got up a company of volunteers to fight in the War of 1812. Gives an account of what happened to the company during the war.	Easton Centinel	
Business - Slate Industry - Quarries	June 29	1827	Northampton slate quarry	Pennsylvania Argus	
Canal and Canaling	July 20	1827	Mr. Sargetn engineer appointed the Canal Commissioners of Pa. to locate a canal at Easton is at work.	Easton Centinel	
Canal and Canaling	March 2	1827	meeting ot ask state to construct Delaware Canal.	Easton Centinel	
Canal and Canaling	March 2	1827	communication regarding adv. Of Lehigh Canal	Easton Centinel	
Canal and Canaling	Non. 23	1827	Acct. of dinner given Mr. Sargetn	Easton Centinel	
Canal and Canaling	Nov.2	1827	Pa. Canal at Bristol- Opening Ceremonies	Easton Centinel	

Canals and canaling	July 20	1827	Mr. Sargent, engineer appointed by the Canal Commissioners of PA to locate a canal at Easton, is at work	Easton Centinel	
Canals and Canaling	Nov. 23	1827	Acct. of dinner given Mr. Sargetn.	Easton Centinel	
Canals and canaling	Nov. 23	1827	Account of dinner given Mr. Sargent, engineer appointed to locate a canal in Easton	Easton Centinel	
Delaware Canal	Aug. 17	1827	Survey of the proposed canal -- Easton to Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Argus	
Delaware Canal	July 20	1827	Survey of the proposed canal --Easton to Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Argus	
Delaware Canal	Nov. 2	1827	Ground breaking ceremonies for Delaware Canal	Pennsylvania Argus	
Elections - 1827	Oct. 18, Nov. 1	1827	Election returns.	Delaware Democrat and Easton Gazette	
Elections - 1827	Oct. 19	1827	Election returns.	Pennsylvania Argus	
Indians - Water Gap	Sept. 7	1827	Water Gap.	Easton Sentinel	
Mauch Chunk	Aug. 16	1827	Description of Mauch Chunk.	Delaware Democate	
Mauch Chunk	Aug. 16	1827	Description of Mauch Chunk.	Easton Gazette	
Steamboats	Oct. 12	1827	First one.	Easton Argus	
Steamboats	Oct. 5	1827	First one.	Easton Sentinel	
Tatamy - Indian Chief	April 20, Sept. 7	1827	Account of Tatamy (Indian Chief).	Pennsylvania Argus	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Dec. 9	1828	Green Tree Inn - Advertising	Northampton Whig	
Canals and Canaling	Feb. 29	1828	account of the public meeting in which Easton citizens expressed views on the use of Delaware watersfor the canals-- with resolution reccomending building of a dam at or naear Easton.	Easton Centinel	p. 2
Canals and canaling	Feb. 29	1828	Account of the public meeting in which Easton citizens expressed views on the use of Delaware waters for canals--with resolution recommending building of a dam at or near Easton	Easton Centinel	p. 2

Canals and Canaling	March 2	1828	Letter on the Lehigh Canal.	Pennsylvania Argus	
Canals and canaling	March 2	1828	Letter on the Lehigh Canal	Pennsylvania Argus	
Dentists	June 27	1828	Ad. Appearing in Whig: Traveling dentist - at Mr. White's Hotel, M. Overfield.	Whig	
Dentists	June 6	1828	Ad. Appearing in Whig: Traveling dentist - at Mr. White's Hotel, M. Overfield.	Whig	
Easton, City of - Charter	March 27	1828	Borough charter printed in full	The Delaware Democrat and Easton Gazette	
Easton, City of - Charter	March 28	1828	Borough charter printed in full	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Description	April 17	1828	Description of Easton	The Delaware Democrat and Easton Gazette	
Easton, City of - Description	April 24	1828	Description of Easton	The Delaware Democrat and Easton Gazette	
Easton, City of - Officials	April 11	1828	First list of officials elected under the new borough law	Easton Centinel	p. 2
Elections - 1828	Oct. 16, 28	1828	Election returns.	Delaware Democrat and Easton Gazette	
Elections - 1828	Oct. 17	1828	Election returns.	Pennsylvania Argus	p. 24
Indians - Massacres	March 30	1828	Indian warfare in Northampton County during the Revolution -- massacre of the Larn family.	Pennsylvania Argus	
Bridges, Lehigh	April 24	1829	Resolution of Williams Township citizens advocating Lehigh Bridge at Easton remain free	Easton Centinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Feb. 24	1829	Report for the year 1828	Northampton Whig	
Canals and canaling	April 15	1829	Account of riot between rafters and canallers.	Argus and Anti-Masonic Gazette	

Canals and Canaling	Dec. 11	1829	account of an "Irish Wedding" on the canal. Easton Cadets called out to help quell the fracas.	Easton Centinel	
Canals and canaling	Dec. 11	1829	Account of an "Irish Wedding" on the canal. Easton Cadets called out to help quell the fracas.	Easton Centinel	
Canals and Canaling	July 10	1829	Packet boat Swan to be run between Bethlehem and Mauch Chunk on the Lehigh Canal, has arrived at the point.	Easton Centinel	
Canals and canaling	July 10	1829	Packet boat Swan to be run between Bethlehem and Much Chunk on the Lehigh Canal has arrived at the Point.	Easton Centinel	
Canals and Canaling	July 3	1829	Packet boat Swan to be run between Bethlehem and Mauch Chunk on the Lehigh Canal, has arrived at the point.	Easton Centinel	
Canals and canaling	July 3	1829	Packet boat Swan, to be run between Bethlehem and Mauch Chunk on the Lehigh Canal, has arrived at the Point.	Easton Centinel	
Canals and Canaling	June 12	1829	Packet boat Swan to be run between Bethlehem and Mauch Chunk on the Lehigh Canal, has arrived at the point.	Easton Centinel	
Canals and canaling	June 12	1829	Packet boat Swan to be run between Bethlehem and Mauch Chuck on the Lehigh Canal has arrived at the Point	Easton Centinel	
Canals and Canaling	June 29	1829	First boat through Lehigh Canal.		
Elections - 1829	Oct. 14, 21	1829	Election returns.	Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1829	Oct. 23	1829	Election returns.	Pennsylvania Argus	
Indians	June 26	1829	Boyd killed by Indians.	Easton Argus	
Mauch Chunk	July 24	1829	Desc. Of Mauch Chunk railway.	Pennsylvania Argus	
Morris Canal	Nov. 20	1829	Gates of the Morris Canal to be open next Wednesday.	Easton Centinel	
Packet Boat	July 3, 17	1829	Packet boat.	Easton Sentinel	

Business - Insurance	July 9	1830	Fire Insurance Company of Northampton County incorporated 1830.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	June 4	1830	Cornerstone of new Lutheran Church was laid. Contains: doc. In English, German, and Latin, giving history of the church, a copy of the Bible, Lutheran hymns, and a Catechism in English and German, species of current coin, manuals of general, state and bo	Easton Centinel	
Clubs - Hickory	Jan. 8	1830	Letter to President Jackson, presenting him with a cane made from the Hickory Pole, erected by the Hickory Club for his election. Also reply.	Easton Centinel	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	Dec. 2	1831	Consecration of the new Lutheran Church shall take place Jan. 1, 1832. First sermon in German in morning, evening sermon in English.	Easton Centinel	
Elections - 1831	Oct. 20	1831	Election returns.	Democrat and Argus	
Fishing	June 8	1831	Trout fishing.	Whig	
Fishing	June 9	1831	Trout fishing.	Democrat and Argus	
Military Companies - Washington Grays	Sept. 22	1831	Description of Washington Grays trip to Trenton.	Democrat and Argus	
Military Companies - Washington Greys	Sept. 16	1831	Account of return of "Washington Greys" from a visit to Phila.	Easton Centinel	
Newspapers	Aug. 9	1831	Adv.: Christian J. Hutter is offering 1/2 of Easton Centinel and 1/2 German Northampton Correspondent for sale.	Easton Centinel	
Wars - Military Companies - Washington Grays	October 20	1831	Snyder medal	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - Military Companies - Washington Grays	Sept. 12	1831	Snyder medal	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - Military Companies - Washington Grays	Sept. 15	1831	Snyder medal	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - Military Companies - Washington Grays	Sept. 22	1831	Snyder medal	Democrat and Argus	

Wars - Military Companies - Washington Grays	Sept. 5	1831	Snyder medal	Democrat and Argus	
Canals and Canaling	Sep. 13	1832	Rate or tolls to be charged on the Pa. canal.	Democrat and Argus	
Canals and Canaling	Sep. 6	1832	rules and regulations adopted by board of canal commisioner.	Democrat and Argus	
Canals and canaling	Sept. 13	1832	Rate or tolls to be charged on the PA canal	Democrat and Argus	
Canals and canaling	Sept. 6	1832	Rules and regulations adopted by Board of Canal Commissioner	Democrat and Argus	
Cholera Epidemic	Aug. 3	1832	Report of Dr. Gross on the cholera epidemic in New York and Philadelphia. He had been sent by the Easton Council to determine treatment, etc. in case it reached Easton.	Easton Centinel	
Churches - Reformed	Nov. 29	1832	German Reformed Church consecrated	Democrat and Argus	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	Feb. 9	1832	Bell of St. John's Church weighs 1200 lbs.	Democrat and Argus	
Clubs - Hickory	October 19	1832	Club re-organized	Easton Centinel	
Dentists	April 24	1832	Advertisement appeared for F. L. Crane.	Whig	p. 4
Dentists	July 24	1832	Longer advertisement appeared for F. L. Crane.	Whig	
Elections - 1832	Oct. 11	1832	Election returns.	Democrat and Argus	
Mauch Chunk	Dec. 27	1832	Description of Mauch Chunk.	Democrat and Argus	
Military Companies - State Fencibles	June 1	1832	Account of "State Fencibles" of Phila. Militia visit to Easton.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	June 28	1832	Execution of Mina.	Democrat and Argus	
Murder	May 10	1832	Trial of Mina at Doylestown, PA	Democrat and Argus	
Slavery	May 31	1832	Slaves in Easton.	Democrat and Argus	
Snufftown	March 9	1832	Waning of town.	Easton Sentinel	
Crime - Executions	Sept. 12	1833	The last execution in Old Northampton.	Democrat and Argus	
Crime - Murder	Aug. 2	1833	Further information about the murder of Benjamin Balliet of Leighton by Michael Brady. Brady was brought from Philadelphia and lodged in the Easton jail.	Easton Centinel	

Crime - Murder	Dec. 6	1833	Trial of Michael Brady for the murder of Benjamin Balliet. Balliet found guilty.	Easton Centinel	
Crime - Murder	July 26	1833	Account of a murder of Benjamin Balliet of Lehighon by Michael Brady. Brady was brought from Philadelphia and lodged in the Easton jail.	Easton Centinel	
Easton, City of - Description	Jan. 24	1833	Description of Easton	Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1833	Oct. 17	1833	Election returns.	Democrat and Argus	
Lafayette College - History	July 12	1833	Account of laying of cornerstone of Lafayette College. Cornerstone laid July 4, 1833, contains: dates of charter and commencement of building; names of the President and Vice President, Governor, faculty, trustees, and students, architect and workmen; po	Easton Centinel	
Lafayette College - Seal	Feb. 12	1833	Seal	Whig	
Lafayette College - South College		1833	South College Cornerstone laid June 27, 1833		
Moon, Samuel	Oct. 18	1833	Samuel Moon, painted the portrait of Judge Mallory (who presided at Getter trial). The painting was lithographed by Charles and inman of Phila.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	Aug. 16	1833	The Getter trial.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	Aug. 16	1833	The Getter trial.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	Aug. 29	1833	Getter trial started.	Democrat and Argus	
Murder	Aug. 30	1833	The Getter trial.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	Aug. 30	1833	The Getter trial.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	March 8	1833	Account of the murder of Rebecca Getter (late Lawall) in Fork's Township.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	March8	1833	Account of the murder of Rebecca Getter (Late Lawall) in Fork's Township.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	May 7	1833	Mrs. Rebecca Getter (nee Lawall) found murdered.	Democrat and Argus	
Murder	Oct. 10	1833	Getter trial started.	Democrat and Argus	
Murder	Oct. 11	1833	The Getter trial.	Easton Centinel	

Murder	Sept. 13	1833	The Getter trial.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	Sept. 19	1833	Getter trial started.	Democrat and Argus	
Murder	Sept. 5	1833	Getter trial started.	Democrat and Argus	
Murder	Sept. 6	1833	The Getter trial.	Easton Centinel	
New Years	Jan. 7	1833	New Years Celebration in Easton.	Whig	
Newspapers	Aug. 9	1833	Paper sold to Fred William Muller. 1st issue under new owner to be Aug. 23. Muller is Hutter's son-in-law.	Easton Centinel	
Railroads - Amboy	Nov. 14	1833	Loss of life on the Amboy Railroad.	Democrat and Argus	
Railroads - Phila. & Trenton	Nov. 21	1833	Phila. & Trenton Railroad opened between Bristol and Morrisville.	Democrat and Argus	
Sullivan, General - Marker	Oct. 15	1833	Early life.	Whig	
Banks	Feb. 27	1834	Account of bank meeting in Center Square at Court House (Easton).	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	Feb. 27	1834	Account of bank meeting in Centre Square at Court House.	Democrat and Argus	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Nov. 20	1834	Old Lamb Inn name changed to American Hotel.	Democrat and Argus	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Oct. 16	1834	Description of a hickory pole raised opposite Washington Hotel.	Democrat and Argus	
Canals and Canaling	Feb. 13	1834	Rates at toll on Lehigh Canal for 1834.	Democrat and Argus	
Canals and canaling	Feb. 13	1834	Rates at toll on Lehigh Canal for 1834	Democrat and Argus	
Circuses	Aug. 28	1834	Titus, June, Aergevine, & Co. natural history museum on Sept. 12 - ad	Democrat and Argus	
Circuses	June 10	1834	Raymond and Ogden's menagerie in Easton	Easton Sentinel	
Crime - Forgery	July 3	1834	Account of Heord (?) the Forger, caught at Easton.	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River	Dec. 25	1834	Report of commissioners appointed to administer use of the Delaware River	Democrat and Argus	
Dentists	April 29	1834	Ad. for F. Crane, dentist (appointments necessary).	Easton Whig	p. 1
Easton Post Office	April 3	1834	Rules	Democrat and Argus	
Education - History		1834	Free School Act 1834	Easton Semi-Weekly Free Press	

Education - History	Aug. 28	1834	Proclamation to vote for school directors.	Democrat and Argus	
Education - History	Dec. 25	1834	Inspectors of public schools for borough of Easton and the townships.	Democrat and Argus	
Education - History	Jan. 8	1834	Meeting of inspectors of public schools.	Democrat and Argus	
Education - History	May 1	1834	An act to establish a general system of education by common schools.	Democrat and Argus	
Education - History	Nov. 16	1834	School directors gather.	Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1834	Oct. 16	1834	Results of general election.	Democrat and Argus	
Fourth of July	July 17	1834	Description of Fourth of July Celebration by citizen volunteers.	Democrat and Argus	
Morris Canal	Aug. 7	1834	Ad describing tolls on Morris Canal.	Democrat and Argus	
Newspapers	Feb. 21	1834	Spelling is changed to Sentinel. Move to Hamilton St.	Easton Centinel	
Newspapers - Daily News	Aug. 11	1834	"The Daily News" published in Easton.	The Daily News	
Smallpox	April 18	1834	Ordinance passed requiring all citizens to be vaccinated for smallpox.	Easton Sentinel	
Water Supply	Jan. 23	1834	Letter advocating a water company and hydrants for Easton.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Wolf, George	May 1	1834	Governor Wolf and education.	Democrat and Argus	
Beidelman, Rosanna	July 20	1835	Rosanna Beidelman	Whig	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 10	1835	Ad for the American Hotel - just finished.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 30	1835	Ad for American Hotel, giving description of hotel.	Democrat and Argus	
Business - Soap Industry	May 15	1835	Ad for a soap and candle manufactory opposite Swan's Inn	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Circuses	Aug. 13	1835	Macomber, Welsh, & Co. zoological exhibition to be held August 13 at Hackettstown	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware Canal	July 9	1835	Amount of goods cleared by collector's office, Delaware division, PA canal	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River	June 25	1835	Account of junction of Lehigh and Delaware	Democrat and Argus	
Easton, City of - Budget	April 30	1835	Auditor's account for Easton	Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1835	March 26	1835	Borough election results.	Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1835	Oct. 22	1835	Election returns.	Democrat and Argus	

Forks of the Delaware	June 25, Nov. 4	1835	Forks of the Delaware.	Democrat and Argus	
Military Companies	June 18	1835	Results of military election held 1st June, 1835.	Democrat and Argus	
Moon, Samuel	April 17	1835	Description of the portrait of Capt. John Carey, by Samuel Moon.	Easton Centinel	
Moon, Samuel	April 17	1835	Description of the portrait of Capt. John Carey by Samuel Moon.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Newspapers - Belvidere Apollo	May 7	1835	Belvidere Apollo changed hands - From Mr. Maxwell to Mr. F.F. Sheldon.	Democrat and Argus	
Schools - Taxation	June 11	1835	Meeting to decide sum that would be raised in school tax.	Democrat and Argus	
Bethlehem, PA - Education		1836	First Bethlehem School Board Elections were held on April 26, 1836.		
Bridges - Bushkill	March 31	1836	Proposals for a stone bridge across Bushkill Creek opposite Pomfret St.	Democrat and Argus	
Business - Food Industry		1836	Drake & Company established June 7, 1836.		
Declaration of Independence	June 30	1836	Acct. of mechanics procession on 60th anniv. Of Dec. of Ind.	Democrat and Argus	
Declaration of Independence	June 30	1836	Account of mechanics procession on 60th anniversary of Dec. of Ind.	Democrat and Argus	
Gracedale (County Home)	March 3	1836	Ac act to provide for the erection of a house for the poor of Northampton County.	Democrat and Argus	
Green, Traill	Oct. 20	1836	Ad - Dr. Traill Green has opened offices.	Democrat and Argus	
Harrison, William H.	Oct. 6	1836	Account of Gov. William H. Harrison's visit to Lehigh Valley.	Democrat and Argus	
Monroe County, Pa.	April 7	1836	Division of the county - to be called Monroe.	Democrat and Argus	
Murder	May 12	1836	Lambertville homicide - Joseph Kater accused of murdering S. Jackson.	Democrat and Argus	
Museum	Dec. Huh?	1836	Ad for the Easton Museum run by Charles Schenck on Northampton St. next to the Swan.	Easton Sentinel	
Newspapers	Dec. 2	1836	F.W. Muller reconveys ownership of the paper to Christian Hutter.	Easton Sentinel	

Railroad - Belvidere Delaware	Aug. 4	1836	Company incorporated for Belvidere Delaware railroad.	Democrat and Argus	
Ritner	Sept. 15	1836	Account of visit of Gov. Ritner.	Democrat and Argus	
Ritner	Sept. 22	1836	Ritner's journey.	Democrat and Argus	
Ritner	Sept. 8	1836	Gov. Ritner to visit Easton.	Democrat and Argus	
Bridges - Bushkill	Dec. 21	1837	Article "The old Bushkill Bridge."	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - Banks	April 14	1837	New bank (Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Easton) not approved.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Banks	Feb. 10	1837	Info.on establishing a 2nd bank in Easton ( to be called Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Easton).	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	March 2	1837	Report	Democrat and Argus	
Business - Silk Industry	May 24	1837	Silk industry cultivation	Whig	
Delaware Canal	March 31	1837	Navigation on Delaware Canal has commenced for year	Easton Sentinel	
Dentists	March 16	1837	Ad. For William Smith, dentist.	Democrat and Argus	
Dentists	March 29	1837	F. L. Crane moved to Pomfret St.	Whig	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Parades, celebrations	Jan. 5	1837	Account of a fireman's celebration	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1837	Oct. 12	1837	Election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1837	Oct. 19	1837	Election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Gracedale (County Home)	June 15	1837	Commissioners have purchased Gnadenthal as County poorhouse.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Gracedale (County Home)	May 4	1837	An act to provide for county poorhouse.	Democrat and Argus	
Mechanics Institute	Aug. 11	1837	Desires to establish a reading room, further info.	Easton Sentinel	
Mechanics Institute	July 28	1837	Information about the Mechanics Institute, est. 1835.	Easton Sentinel	

Railroad - Belvidere Delaware	Feb. 16	1837	Belvidere Delaware Railroad Company.	Democrat and Argus	
Schools - Taxation	March 30	1837	Statement of Amt. of Common school appropriation from the Commonwealth of Pa.	Democrat and Argus	
Slavery	April Huh?	1837	An account of a meeting held at the courthouse called "Integrity of the Union" -- concerned with the abolition of slavery.	Easton Sentinel	
Balloons	April 27	1838	Ad for a balloon ascension in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Balloons	Aug. 16	1838	Account of second Balloon ascension	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Balloons	Aug. 22	1838	Balloon Ascension. (Wise)	Whig	
Balloons	May 10	1838	Account of balloon ascension.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Balloons	May 24	1838	Account of balloon ascension.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Balloons	May 4	1838	Actual account of balloon ascension. Made a successful one on June 1, 1838. Also a letter from Mr. Wise telling what he saw.	Easton Sentinel	
Elections - 1838	Oct. 18	1838	Election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Gracedale (County Home)	Jan. 12	1838	Meeting called by taxpayers to protest against erecting a city poorhouse. Letter pro and con appeared in paper month before.	Easton Sentinel	
Gracedale (County Home)	May 24	1838	The poor house.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Balloons	March 29	1839	Advertisement for second balloon ascension.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Bridge	July 3	1839	Delaware Bridge	Whig	
Dentists	July 10	1839	Ads. Appearing for G. C. Hand.	Whig and Journal	p. 3
Elections - 1839	March 21	1839	Election return for borough.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Floods	Jan. 31	1839	Account of great freshet.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2

Gracedale (County Home)	Jan. 31	1839	Account of Directors of the poor and house of employment.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Newspapers	June 14	1839	New editor and pub. A.H. Senseman, first paper.	Easton Sentinel	
Newspapers	May 24	1839	Hutter sells paper.	Easton Sentinel	
Newspapers - Sentinel	June 13	1839	Sentinel sold to Mr. Senseman of Nazareth.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Northampton Co., PA - History	March 14	1839	Olden time dates for beginning of County	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Northampton Co., PA - History - 1751-1775	March 14	1839	History	Democrat and Argus	
Schools - Taxation	Feb. 28	1839	Statement of common school appropriation.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Van Buren, President	July 5	1839	Acct. of a reception held at the American Hotel for President Martin Van Buren.	Easton Sentinel	
Van Buren, President	June 27	1839	President Van Buren visited in Easton	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Military Companies - Washington Grays	July 25	1839	Snyder medal	Democrat and Argus	
Census	Oct. 8	1840	Census figures for Northampton County	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Dentists	April 15	1840	Ad. For Dr. H. Fischel & Co., traveling dentist.	Whig and Journal	
Dentists	Aug. 19	1840	Ad. For Dr. H. Fischel & Co., now permanently residing in town.	Whig and Journal	
Dentists	Dec. 28	1840	Ad. For Dr. H. Fischel & Co., who moved to Allentown.	Whig and Journal	
Dentists	Jan. 15	1840	F. L. Crane moved back to old stand in square.	Whig	
Doctors	Aug. 19	1840	Ad for Dr. C. C. Fields	Whig and Journal	
Doctors	Aug. 19	1840	Ad for Dr. Thomas Henry	Whig and Journal	

Easton Library	April 15	1840	Stockholders of the Easton Library Company are hereby notified that an election will be held at the library hall, on Saturday, the second of May next, at 3 o'clock P. M. to elect one president and six directors of said company, to serve for the ensuing year	Northampton Whig & Journal	
Easton Post Office	Feb. 10	1840	Easton is now a presidential Post Office		
Elections - 1840	Oct. 28	1840	Elections.	Whig and Journal	
Harrison Butterfly Hall	Dec. 24	1840	Harrison Butterfly Hall.	Democrat and Argus	
Military Companies	Nov. 13	1840	New company of volunteers formed under Capt. Reeder.	Easton Sentinel	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	Aug. 14	1841	First in Northampton County	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Doctors	Jan. 13	1841	Ad for Dr. H. H. Abernathy	Whig and Journal	
Floods	Sept. 15	1841	Bridge across Lehigh destroyed by flood Jan. 8, 1841.	Easton Sentinel	
Mauch Chunk	July 19	1841	Great fire in Mauch Chunk.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Military Companies	June 7	1841	Brigade general & other military elections.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Railroad - Central Railroad	June 14	1841	Central railroad to extend to Easton.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Taxation - Inheritance	June 14	1841	Account of collateral inheritance tax.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Taxation - Mercantile	June 7	1841	Mercantile assessment for Northampton County.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Telegraph	June 14	1841	Canvassing for subscriptions for Philadelphia, Easton, & Wilkesbarre telegraph.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Beidelman, Rosanna		1842	Rosanna Beidelman Huh?	Whig	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	March 24	1842	A new lodge, entitled the Delaware Lodge of the order of Odd Fellows, was opened in this place, Tuesday last. It is composed of men of business habits and influence	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 2
Doctors	April 20	1842	Ad for Dr. W. Wilson	Whig and Journal	

Elections - 1842	Oct. 13	1842	Northampton County election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Synagogues - B'nai Abraham	Nov. 17	1842	Jewish Synagogue Huh?	Democrat and Argus	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace		1842	First Jewish congregation in Easton, November 24, 1842.		
War - Military Companies	June 23	1842	Return of military election held Monday the 6th of June in 1st Brigade , 7th Division P.M. Peter Ihrie was elected Brigadeer General. For the rest of the officers see paper. P.M. stands for Pennyslvania Militia	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 3
Camp Delaware	Feb. 1	1843	Malitary Encampment at Southeaston	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ		1843	Christ Lutheran Church organized.		
Delaware Canal	June 8	1843	Sale of the Delaware Canal	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Education - Curriculum - German	Feb. 8	1843	German school in Easton.	Whig	
Gracedale (County Home)	Jan. 3	1843	Account of the directors of the poor.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Mauch Chunk	June 22	1843	Mauch Chunk named county seat of Carbon County.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Moon, Samuel	Feb. 16	1843	Also accout of S.M.	Democrat and Argus	
Murder	June 22	1843	Castner murders in New jersey.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Murder	May 11	1843	Castner murders in New Jersey.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Taylor, George - Monument	Nov. 29	1843	Monument.	Whig	
Theaters - History	July 20	1843	Easton - Theater.	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - Military Companies - Washington Grays	June 8	1843	Snyder medal	Democrat and Argus	
Canals and canaling	June 27	1844	Canal board sustained by the Supreme Court	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ		1844	Christ Lutheran Church dedicated on December 22, 1844.		
Churches - Lutheran - Christ	Dec. 25	1844	Christ Lutheran church	Whig	

Delaware Canal	Dec. 19	1844	Statement of articles shipped on Delaware Canal	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1844	Oct. 10	1844	Returns of 1844 election.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Floods	Jan. 13 & 20	1844	Great Freshet.	Whig	
Theaters - History	Nov. 2	1844	Easton - Theater.	Democrat and Argus	
Bridges, Delaware	March 6	1845	The Delaware Bridge Company, a petition for reduction of tolls	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - Banks	Feb. 27	1845	The Lehigh County Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Dix, Dorothea	Feb. 20	1845	Account of Dorothea Dix report on jails and poorhouse of Northampton Co.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Education - History	Feb. 6	1845	Account of Easton schools.	Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1845	Oct. 16	1845	Northampton County election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Gracedale (County Home)	Feb. 20	1845	Account of poorhouse treasure.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Houses, Historic	April 17	1845	Revolutionary homes.	Democrat and Argus	
Military Companies - Stockton Artillerists	July 10	1845	Visit of "Stockton Artillerists" of Mauch Chunk.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Thanksgiving	Nov. 27	1845	Thanksgiving celebration - next day.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Theaters - History	Feb. 27	1845	Easton - Theater.	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - Military Companies - Washington Grays	May 14	1845	Snyder medal	Whig	
Water - Easton Water Company	July 17	1845	Insufficiency of water.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Water - Easton Water Company	July 24	1845	Letter about Easton Water Co.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Water Supply	Aug. 28	1845	Proceedings of council. How an abundant supply of water can be had.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - 1800's	Oct. 29	1846	List of wholesalers and retailers doing business in Northampton County.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 1

Business - Foundries	march 19	1846	Proposal for a national foundry.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Canals and canaling	Oct. 29	1846	Official vote for canal commission - 1846	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Churches - Reformed	Jan. 21	1846	Arndt bequest to German Reformed Church	Whig	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	Dec. 3	1846	Odd Fellows to erect a hall	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 2
Elections - 1846	Oct. 15	1846	Election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Fencibles	Sept. 10, Oct. 1	1846	Capt. A. H. Reeder - Trip to New York and reception.	Democrat and Argus	
Gracedale (County Home)	March 12	1846	Account of director of the poor.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Military Companies	July 2	1846	A relic of 1814 account of Capt. Abraham Horn's troupe, giving list of corps.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Military Companies	July 9	1846	More of Abraham Horn troupe.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Military Companies	June 11	1846	Easton Fencibles meet to discuss entering war (war with Mexico).	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Military Companies	Sept. 10	1846	Account of the Fencibles excursion to New York City, also, accounts from various papers along the way.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Military Companies - Wyoming Artillerists	Jan. 7	1846	Muster roll for Wyoming Artillerists.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Stroudsburg, Pa.	June 13	1846	A visit to Stroudsburg, Pa.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Temperance	Nov. 5	1846	Dedication of Temperance Hall.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
War - War with Mexico	July 9	1846	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
War of 1814	July 2	1846	Captain Horn's company history.	Democrat and Argus	
War of 1814	July 9	1846	Captain Horn's Company history.	Easton Democrat and Argus	

Centre Square - Improvements	July 15	1847	Improvement to Borough --removal of market house to another place; fourthouse fence to be removed, iron fence to be added; pavements to be widened. All to be discussed	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Circuses	April 21	1847	Ad for Howe and Co. Circus	Whig and Journal	
Clubs - Odd Fellows		1847	Lehicton (Lehigton Huh?) Lodge , I.O.O.F. instituted June 11, 1847		
Clubs - Odd Fellows	June 10	1847	Account of procession for the laying of the cornerstone for the Odd Fellows Hall	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	June 17	1847	Cornerstone for Odd Fellows Hall laid	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 3
Easton Post Office	Dec. 30	1847	List of post offices & post masters in Northampton county.	Easton Daily Argus	p. 2
Easton, City of - Officials	Dec. 30	1847	Borough officers	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Elections - 1847	Oct. 14	1847	Election returns for Northampton County.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Female Beneficial Society	May 13	1847	Female Beneficial Society.	Democrat and Argus	
Fourth of July	July	1847	"We regret there will be no general celebration of any kind to distinguish this glorious day (July 4) in our borough. The Mexican War has doubtless created so many new sources of attraction, that people in the midst of excitement, neglect to celebrate the	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Murder	Dec. 9	1847	Conviction and sentence of Lawrence Tearney for the murder of his wife.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Murder	May 6	1847	Conviction and sentence of Lawrence Tearney for the murder of his wife.	Easton Democrat and Argus.	p. 2
Northampton Co., PA - Commissioners	Dec. 30	1847	Northampton County officers	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Railroads	Feb. 25	1847	Easton wake up - defeat attempt of New York and Erie railroad to change point at which they cross Delaware.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2

Taxation - Mercantile	June 17	1847	Assessment for mercantile taxes.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
War - War with Mexico	Jan. 21	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
War - War with Mexico	March 18	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	April 22	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Aug. 3	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Dec. 23	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Dec. 16	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Dec. 22	1847	Mexican War	Whig	
Wars - War with Mexico	Dec. 24	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Dec. 9	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Jan. 14	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Jan. 7	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	October 28	1847	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico - Soldiers	Dec. 23	1847	Reception of Captain Miller of "Stockton Artillerists" home from Mexico.	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 2
Wars - War with Mexico - Soldiers	Jan. 14	1847	Account of ad for "Easton Guards" a militia group to fight in war with Mexico.	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 2
Bethlehem, PA - Description - 1848	May 11, 1848	1848	Description of Bethlehem	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Churches - Universalist	Feb. 10	1848	First Universalist Church will be dedicated Feb. 20, 1848	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Churches - Universalist	March 9	1848	Dedication of First Universalist Church, Sitgreaves and Ferry St.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Clubs - Odd Fellows	May 11	1848	Dedication of Odd Fellows Hall to be May 18	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 2
Clubs - Odd Fellows	May 25	1848	Dedication of Odd Fellows Hall to be May 18	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Easton Post Office- Postmaster	June 12	1848	John J. Herster is Easton's ninth postmaster		
Elections - 1848	Oct. 12	1848	Election returns - 1848 for Northampton County.	Easton Democrat and Argus	

Gold Rush	Dec. 14	1848	Article on California gold rush - with accounts from mines.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Gold Rush	Dec. 21	1848	Article on California gold rush - with accounts from mines.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Military Companies - Stockton Artillerists	July 27	1848	Visit of "The Stockton Artillerists."	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Taxation - Lists, 1848	June 22	1848	Assessment list for Northampton County.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Theaters - History	March 30, April 13, 20	1848	Easton - Theater.	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - Regiments	Sept. 21	1848	A new military corps has been organized in our borough of which Captain Yohe is take command.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Aug. 10	1848	Mexican war	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Aug. 10	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Aug. 17	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Aug. 24	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Aug. 3	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	August Huh?	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	Dec. 21	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	July 20	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	July 27	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	June 15	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	March 30	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	November 16	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	October 12	1848	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Business - Iron Industry		1849	Cooper Furnace erected by the Trenton Iron Company.		
Camp Delaware	Sept. 7	1849	Malitary Encampment at Southeaston	Easton Express	

Canals and canaling - strikes	June 1	1849	Account of a boatmen's strike against the Lehigh Co. and Delaware canals	Easton Sentinel	
Canals and canaling - strikes	June 8	1849	Account of a boatmen's strike against the Lehigh Co. and Delaware canals	Easton Sentinel	
Canals and canaling - strikes	May 10	1849	The boatmen's strike	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Canals and canaling - strikes	May 11	1849	Account of a boatmen's strike against the Lehigh Co. and Delaware canals	Easton Sentinel	
Canals and canaling - strikes	May 17	1849	The boatmen's strike	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Canals and canaling - strikes	May 18	1849	Account of a boatmen's strike against the Lehigh Co. and Delaware canals	Easton Sentinel	
Canals and canaling - strikes	May 24	1849	The boatmen's strike	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Canals and canaling - strikes	May 25	1849	Account of a boatmen's strike against the Lehigh Co. and Delaware canals	Easton Sentinel	
Canals and canaling - strikes	May 31	1849	The boatmen's strike	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Centre Square	May 17	1849	The Borough authorities are erecting an iron fence around the Court House	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Centre Square - Fence	May 11	1849	The Borough authorities are erecting an iron fence around the Court House	Easton Sentinel	
Circuses	May 28	1849	Ad for Raymond and Co. Menagerie	Whig and Journal	
Circuses	Sept. 26	1849	Ad for Sands, Lent and Co.	Whig and Journal	
Clubs - Lenni-Lenape Boat	Aug. 15	1849	Huh?	Whig	
Clubs - Lenni-Lenape Boat	Aug. 16	1849	Huh?	Democrat and Argus	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	April 26	1849	A new lodge of Odd Fellows has been opened in Phillipsburg, NJ. It is called Lopatcong Lodge	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	April 27	1849	A new lodge of Odd Fellows has been opened in Phillipsburg, NJ. It is called Lopatcong Lodge	Easton Sentinel	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	November 22	1849	Odd Fellows Hall sold by Sheriff Hillman	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 3

Delaware River - Rafting	May 10	1849	Boatmen's strike	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Rafting	May 17	1849	Boatmen's strike	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Rafting	May 24	1849	Boatmen's strike	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Rafting	May 31	1849	Boatmen's strike	Democrat and Argus	
Easton Cemetery	May 10	1849	Enterprising citizens engaged in creating a cemetery company.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Easton Cemetery	Nov. 21	1849	Directors of the Easton Cemetery are now selling plots.	Easton Sentinel	
Easton Cemetery	Oct. 25	1849	Plots for Easton Cemetery are to be sold on the ground tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock, by public venue.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Easton Library	Junr 15	1849	Acct. and history of the Easton Library	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Description	Jan. 4	1849	Easton in 1799 and 1800	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Easton, South - History	May 11	1849	Description of South Easton - history, business, etc.	Easton Sentinel	
Elections - 1849	March 22	1849	Borough and ward elections.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Elections - 1849	Oct. 11	1849	Northampton County election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	Sept. 6	1849	New hose carriage for Humane Fire Co.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Forks of the Delaware	Dec. 12 & 19	1849	Forks of the Delaware.	Whig	
Gold Rush	Dec. 13	1849	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gold Rush	Feb. 1	1849	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gold Rush	March 29	1849	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gold Rush	May 31	1849	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gold Rush	Oct. 25	1849	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gracedale (County Home)	Feb. 15	1849	Account of the poor house.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Hutter	Jan. 18	1849	Obit. Of Col. Christian J. Hutter.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2

Railroad - N.J. Central R.R.	June 8	1849	Info. About the N.J. Central R.R. -- Elizabethtown, Somerville, and Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroad - N.J. Central R.R.	Sept. 14	1849	Further information on the New Jersey Central R.R.	Easton Sentinel	
Saucon Valley	June 29	1849	Desc. Of the Saucon Valley.	Easton Sentinel	
Telegraph	May 25	1849	A Mr. Yardley visited Easton to encourage subscribers to a magnetic telegraph between Phila. & Wilkesbarre.	Easton Sentinel	
Telegraph	Sept. 14, 28, Oct. 12	1849	Info. On the Telegraph Co. The 1st operator was J. Brown, Esq.	Easton Sentinel	
Telephone - Wires	Nov. 21	1849	Private wires set up from Easton to furnace of Jackson & Co., known as "Glendon."	Easton Sentinel	
Theaters - Amory Hall	June 17	1849	Theater bill and the Amory Hall.	Whig and Journal	p. 3
Thumb, Tom	April 5	1849	Ad. For Gen. Tom Thumb appearance.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico	March 29	1849	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	April 10	1850	Bill to extend charter on old Easton Bank killed in legislature.	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	April 10	1850	Bill to extend charter on old Easton Bank killed in legislature.	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	April 24	1850	Bill to extend charter on old Easton Bank killed in legislature.	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	April 24	1850	Bill to extend charter on old Easton Bank killed in legislature.	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	May 2	1850	Vote in the Lower House on bill to re-charter the Easton Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Banks	May 2	1850	Vote in the Lower House on bill to re-charter the Easton Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Banks	May 2	1850	Vote in the Lower House on bill to re-charter the Easton Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Business - Banks	April 3 & April 10	1850	Farners and Mechanics Bank of Easton chartered.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Breweries	Dec. 26	1850	Distilleries.	Eastonian	

Business - Drugstores	Dec. 19	1850	New drug store of Peter Pomp opened.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	May 2	1850	Mt. Vernon House at corner of Northampton and St. John's to be opened.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	May 9	1850	Mt. Vernon House - advertisement	Easton Sentinel	p. 3
Census	Aug. 15	1850	Census figures for Northampton County	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Churches - Reformed	Dec. 19	1850	"The big bell for the German Reformed Church passed our office on a wagon, on Monday morning and has by this time been raised to its place."	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Circuses	July 3	1850	Ad for J.P. Trucks circus	Whig and Journal	
Circuses	Sept. 25	1850	Ad for Jame and Co. - French troupe	Whig and Journal	
Dentists	June 11	1850	Ad. for Dr. V. M. Swayze, dentist	Easton Whig	p. 3
Easton, City of - History	Feb. 7	1850	Account of a public meeting held June 21, 1774. Settlers recommended a general Congress and their representative to be required to attend that assembly. George Taylor presided and was then selected for Continental Congress. Total quote of meeting is given	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Easton, City of - Streets	June 27	1850	Account of Boro improvements gives description of streets	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Streets	May 30	1850	Legislation passes regulating streets of Easton	Easton Sentinel	
Education - History	June 20	1850	Letter about public schools in Easton.	Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Elections - 1850	Oct. 17	1850	Northampton County election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Fire Companies - Phoenix Fire Co.	May 23	1850	Description of fireman's parade, upon receipt of new hose Carriage by Phoenix Co.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Fire Companies - Washington Hose Carriage	Oct. 17	1850	Reception of the Washington Hose Carriage.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Fishing	June 8	1850	Trout fishing.	Whig	

Gas - Companies	Feb. 28	1850	Bill passed House of Representatives incorporating a company to provide the Boro with gas.	Easton Sentinel	
Gas - Companies	May 16	1850	Bill passed House of Representatives incorporating a company to provide the Boro with gas.	Easton Sentinel	
Gas - Companies	Nov. 28	1850	The Gas Co. project has not died.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	Feb. 21	1850	Bill to incorporate Easton Gas Company.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Gas - Easton Gas Company	June 20	1850	Easton Gas Company.	Easton Sentinel	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	May 23	1850	Easton Gas Company.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	Nov. 21	1850	Easton Gas Company.	Easton Sentinel	
Gold Rush	April 18	1850	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gold Rush	Jan. 10	1850	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gold Rush	July 3, 24	1850	49ers.	Whig	
Gold Rush	March 28	1850	49ers.	Democrat	
Gold Rush	May 16	1850	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gold Rush	May 30	1850	49ers.	Easton Sentinel	
Gold Rush	Nov. 28	1850	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gold Rush	Oct. 17	1850	49ers.	Democrat and Argus	
Gracedale (County Home)	Feb. 22	1850	Poor House statement.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Indians - Names	Aug. 29	1850	Names, Local.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads - Delaware and Schuylkill	Dec. 12	1850	Convention for establishing Delaware and Schuylkill Railroad.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Riegelsville, Pa. - Churches	Jan. 1	1850	Union Church (German Reformed and Lutheran) of Riegelsville to be dedicated.	Easton Sentinel	
Slavery	Oct. 17	1850	Comment of fugitive slave law.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Taxation - Lists, 1850	May 16	1850	Assessment list for 1850.	Easton Democrat and Argus	

Taylor, Bayard	Feb. 14	1850	Bayard Taylor's letter about California.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Taylor, George - Monument	Nov. 7	1850	Editorial suggesting a monument to George Taylor to be built in Public Square. It was to be built by public subscription.	Easton Sentinel	
Travel	Oct. 17	1850	Letter from John Bachman from Trinidad Bay on way to California.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
War of 1812 - Soldiers	March 14	1850	Meeting of soldiers of the late war, War of 1812, held at Bellis Hotel.	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 2
Arndt, Jacob	May 14	1851	Huh?	Whig	
Banks	April 10	1851	Re-charter of Easton Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Banks	April 10	1851	Re-charter of Easton Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Banks	April 10 & 17	1851	Easton Bank.	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	April 10 & 17	1851	The Easton Bank.	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	April 17	1851	Mr. A. E. Brown and the Easton Bank, also the failure to re-charter the Easton Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Banks	April 17	1851	The Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	April 17	1851	Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	April 17	1851	Mr. A. E. Brown and the Easton Bak, also the failure to re-charter the Easton Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Banks	April 3 & 10	1851	The Easton Bank	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	April 3 & 10	1851	Easton Bank.	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	June 15	1851	Easton Bank.	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	June 15	1851	The Easton Bank.	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	June 26	1851	The Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	June 26	1851	Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	May 1	1851	Easton Bank.	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	May 1	1851	The Easton Bank.	Easton Sentinel	

Banks	Oct. 2	1851	Voters - The Easton Bank	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Banks	Oct. 2	1851	Voters - The Easton Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Banks	Oct. 2 & 9	1851	The Easton Bank.	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	Oct. 2 & 9	1851	Easton Bank	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	Oct. 2 & 9	1851	Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	Oct. 2 & 9	1851	The Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	Oct. 30	1851	Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	Oct. 30	1851	Easton Bank	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	Oct. 30	1851	The Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	Oct. 30	1851	The Easton Bank.	Democrat and Argus	
Banks	Oct. 9	1851	Our views on banking.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Banks	Oct. 9	1851	Our views on banking.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Business - Banks	April 10	1851	New commissioners for Farmers and Mechanics Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - Banks	April 17	1851	Ad for selling stock in Farmers and Mechanics Bank.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - Banks	March 13	1851	The bill for the charter of the Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Easton, passed a second reading in the House on Saturday by a vote of 48 to 37.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - Banks	March 20	1851	The bill for the charter of The Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Easton passed the House of Representatives on Friday, lost by a vote of 45 - 40.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - Breweries	Jan. 9	1851	Distilleries.	Eastonian	

Business - Freight Lines	May 15	1851	Messrs. Smylic and Co. have commenced a daily express line between Easton and Philadelphia.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Business - Iron Industry	Feb. 6	1851	South Easton Iron Works.	Eastonian	
Business - Iron Industry	Jan. 30	1851	Glendon Iron Works	Eastonian	
Business - Wire	March 20	1851	Wire company at South Easton	Eastonian	
Census	Jan. 9	1851	Population of Easton by ward	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Churches - St. Joseph	May 22	1851	We have learned that a new Catholic Church is shortly to be erected on the Lehigh Hill within the limits of So. Easton by the German portion of that sect. They have purchased a part of Mr. Porter's orchard for a cemetery.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Circuses	April 17	1851	Barmen's American museum and menagerie - May 12	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Court House - New	April 17	1851	New court house	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	April 22	1851	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	April 24	1851	New court house	Easton Argus	
Court House - Old	April 12	1851	M. S. Henry "The Courthouse"	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 1
Court House - Old	April 24	1851		Democrat and Argus	
Delaware Canal	March 20	1851	Report of engineer in relation to improvement of Delaware Canal	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Steamboats	Aug. 14	1851	Major William Barnet ( Steamboat)	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Steamboats	June 26	1851	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Steamboats	May 8	1851	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Argus	
Delaware River - Steamboats	May 8	1851	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Steamboats	Nov. 20	1851	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Argus	
Delaware River - Steamboats	Nov. 20	1851	Major William Barnet ( Steamboat)	Democrat and Argus	
Easton, City of - Budget	June 5	1851	Borough accounts for 1850	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Easton, City of - History	April 10	1851	1851 Easton	Democrat and Argus	
Easton, City of - History	April 24	1851	1851 Easton	Democrat and Argus	
Easton, City of - Streets	April 9	1851	Streets	Whig	

Easton, City of - Views	April 10	1851	Picture of Easton (early) by M.S. Henry	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 3
Elections - 1851	Oct. 16, 23	1851	Election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Fire Companies - Independent Hose Company	April 10	1851	The Independent Hose Company, new hose carriage.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Fourth of July	July 10	1851	The "Fourth" in Easton.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Gas	Dec. 3	1851	Ad for fitting of homes for Gas.	Whig	p. 1
Gas	Dec. 4	1851	Gas light - gas works were put into operation, Thursday eve. Last (Nov. 27).	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Gas - Companies	May 22	1851	Progress of the gas works.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Gas - Easton Gas Company	April 10	1851	Easton Gas Company.	Easton Sentinel	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	April 10	1851	Easton Gas Company.	Eastonian	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	March 27	1851	Easton Gas Company.	Easton Sentinel	
Housing	March 13	1851	Account of boro improvement (new housing, etc.).	Easton Sentinel	
Indians - Tribes	July 2	1851	Lenni-Lenape tribe.	Whig	
Negroes	May 8	1851	Raid upon a house housing negroes.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Wars - War with Mexico	July 31	1851	Mexican War	Democrat and Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico - John Bachman	july31	1851	John Bachman, Californian, returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	P. 2
Water Supply	Jan. 9	1851	Editorial on lack of water supply.	Easton Sentinel	
Abel, Jacob	April 8	1852	Postmaster, 1775	Easton Argus	
Agriculture	Dec. 23	1852	Call to organize an Agricultural Society.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Bands	May 13	1852	Brass band.	Easton Argus	
Banks	April 22	1852	Easton Bak re-chartered.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Banks	April 22	1852	Easton Bank	Eastonian	
Banks	April 22	1852	The Easton Bank.	Eastonian	

Banks	April 22	1852	Easton Bank rechartered.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - Banks	April 22	1852	Bill for incorporation of Easton Savings Institution.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Business - Banks	March 25	1852	Directors of Farmers and Mechanics Bank to erect a building.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Business - Banks	Nov. 4	1852	The officers of the Farmers and Mechanics Bank have taken possession of their new banking house in the square.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Central Railroad - Phillipsburg	July 2	1852	First Central Railroad train enters Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	Aug. 5	1852	Dedication of Reformed Dutch Church	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Circuses	May 6	1852	Robinson and Eldred's Southern Circus on May 26	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Steamboats	April 22	1852	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Eastonian	
Delaware River - Steamboats	April 29	1852	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Eastonian	
Delaware River - Steamboats	April 8	1852	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Eastonian	
Delaware River - Steamboats	March 18	1852	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Eastonian	
Delaware River - Steamboats	March 18	1852	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Democrat and Argus	
Delaware River - Steamboats	March 18	1852	Arrival of steamboat - Major William Barnet	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Delaware River - Steamboats	March 25	1852	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Eastonian	
Delaware River - Steamboats	May 6	1852	Major William Barnet (Steamboat)	Eastonian	
Elections - 1852	Oct. 14, 21	1852	Northampton County election returns.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	Jan. 8	1852	Phoenix Fancy Ball.	Democrat and Argus	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	May 6, 13	1852	Phoenix Fireman's Parade.	Eastonian	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	May 6, 13, June 8	1852	Phoenix Fancy Ball.	Easton Argus	

Fire Companies - Phoenix Fire Co.	Jan. 8	1852	Description of grand fancy ball given by Phoenix Fire Co.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Fire Companies - Phoenix Fire Co.	May 6, 13	1852	Account of a trip of Phoenix Fire Co. on the Major Barnet for Philadelphia.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Gracedale (County Home)	Feb. 19	1852	County poor house statement.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Postmaster in 1775	April 8	1852	Jacob Abel, postmaster in 1775.	Argus and Anti-Masonic Gazette	
Railroad - Central Railroad	July 8	1852	Gala day for Easton - opening of the Central Railroad.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Railroad - Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill and Susquehanna	Dec. 16	1852	Description of the Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill and Susquehanna railroad.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Railroad - History	April 15	1852	An enterprise of the moment - a railroad from Philadelphia to Easton and the Water Gap.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Railroad - N.J. Central R.R.	June 24	1852	The New Jersey Central Railroad - its opening - condition and prospects.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Nov. 27	1852	Deep Cut at Easton known as Mt. Ida.	Easton Express	
Taxation - Lists, 1852	May 27	1852	Assessment list.	Easton Democrat and Argus	p. 2
Agriculture	Jan. 13	1853	Offices for Northampton County Agricultural Society.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Agriculture	Jan. 27	1853	Offices for Northampton County Agricultural Society.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - Cement Industry	April 23	1853	A new manufactory - Charles Kitchen, Esq. for the manufacture of hydraulic cement.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Churches - St. Joseph	June 16	1853	Dedication of German Roman Catholic Church in So. Easton.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Delaware Canal	April 28	1853	Editorial on condition of Delaware Division Canal	Easton Argus	p. 2
Delaware Canal	May 5	1853	Delaware Division now opened	Easton Argus	p. 2
Easton, City of - Taxation	June 9	1853	Mercantile assessment	Easton Argus	p. 3
Easton, South - History	March 10	1853	South Easton annual report	Easton Democrat and Argus	

Elections - 1853	Oct. 20	1853	Election returns.	Easton Argus	
Fairs	Oct. 13	1853	Description of agricultural fair.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Gas	May 5	1853	Adjourned gas meeting.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Houses, Historic	March 3	1853	Progress of Easton - description of houses.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Newspapers - Evening Star	May 19	1853	New daily newspaper for Easton proposed -- Evening Star.	Easton Argus	
Railroad - Belvidere Delaware	Aug. 23	1853	Article describing Belvidere Delaware railroad.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Railroad - Belvidere Delaware	July 28	1853	Contracts let for Belvidere Delaware Railroad.	Easton Argus	
Railroad - Central Railroad	July 14	1853	Central railroad sale of stock.	Easton Argus	
Railroads - Delaware, Lackawanna & Western	July 21	1853	Info. On Delaware, Lackawanna & Western railroad.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Jan. 7	1853	Named.	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	May 25	1854	Hecht & Fleming have opened a new drug store.	Easton Argus	p. 3
Business - Slate Industry - History	May 11	1854	Slate business on the Lehigh	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Tobacco Industry	Oct. 12	1854	Eckert - cigar manufacturer	Northampton Farmer (1852-1857)	p. 3
Cholera Epidemic	July 27	1854	Cholera epidemic	Easton Argus	p. 2
Court House - New	Dec. 7	1854	Grand Jury for new courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - Old	May 25	1854	Two letters on the courthouse question.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Courthouse (New)	March 2	1854	New courthouse to be built.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Delaware Canal	Feb. 16	1854	Cost of Delaware Canal, by years, 1830-1853	Easton Argus	
Delaware River - Rafting	Jan. 26	1854	Rafting	Argus	
Easton, City of - Streets	March 16	1854	West Ward named. Juliana St. is division line, running from Lehigh to the Bushkill	Easton Argus	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	April 13	1854	The Easton Gas Company has been authorized to extend its pipes to Phillipsburg and So. Easton.	Easton Argus	

Phillipsburg - Banks	Dec. 8	1854	New bank to be in Phillipsburg - Farmers' and Mechanics' start 1855.	Easton Argus	
Railroad - Belvidere Delaware	Feb. 3	1854	Opening of the Belvidere Delaware Railroad.	Easton Express	
Railroad - Belvidere Delaware	Feb. 9	1854	Opening of the Belvidere Delaware Railroad.	Easton Argus	
Railroad - Belvidere Delaware	Jan. 26	1854	Opening of the Belvidere Delaware R.R. to Easton - someday from 1st to 4th of February.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Railroads - So. Mountain	Aug. 17	1854	Act incorporating So. Mountain railroad (between Harrisburg and Hamburg).	Easton Argus	
Reeder, A. H.	July 20	1854	Gov. Reeder and the Washington Sentinel.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Reeder, A. H.	July 6	1854	Comments on the appointment of A. H. Reeder as governor of Kansas.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Reeder, A. H.	May 18	1854	Speech by A. H. Reeder in Green conspiracy case.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Reeder, A. H.	Nov. 9, 23	1854	Gov. Reeder's reception.	Easton Argus	
Taylor, George	April 20	1854	Letter giving biographical information about Geo. Taylor.	Easton Argus	
Taylor, George - Monument	Dec. 7	1854	Monument to George Taylor.	Easton Argus	
Taylor, George - Monument	Feb. 16, Nov. 30, Dec. 7	1854	Monument.	Easton Argus	
Taylor, George - Monument	Nov. 30	1854	Account of meeting for monument to George Taylor.	Easton Argus	
War of 1812 - Soldiers	November 16	1854	Soldiers of the War of 1812 - Convention of survivors - listing names.	Easton Argus	
Agriculture	Nov. 1	1855	Stockholders in the new Agricultural Society met at courthouse on Wednesday last and made a permanent organization . . .	Easton Argus	
Balloons	Feb. 1	1855	Balloon ascension in Easton by a woman.	Easton Argus	
Balloons	Feb. 1	1855	Balloon ascension by a lady.	Easton Argus	
Banks	April 5	1855	The Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	April 5	1855	The Easton Bank.	Easton Argus	

Business - Masons	Dec. 1	1855	Masonic lodge visitation - tells when first Masonic lodge started in Easton	Easton Express	
Business - Printing	Jan. 25	1855	First annual festival of Easton printers held	Argus	
Business - Slate Industry	Oct. 25	1855	Excursion party of Lehigh Slate Company at Slatington	Easton Argus	
Churches - Methodist	June 28	1855	Gov. Reeder and President Pierce. Cornerstone laid for new Methodist Church	Easton Argus	
Churches - Reformed	Nov. 14	1855	Editorial about our cemetery	Easton Express	
Circuses	Oct. 10	1855	Ad for Spalding and Rogers circus	Whig and Journal	
Circuses	Oct. 17	1855	Ad for Welch's National Circus	Whig and Journal	
Circuses	Sept. 19	1855	Ad for Dan Rice's Circus	Whig and Journal	
Court House - Old	November 16	1855	Editorial about the courthouse	Easton Express	
Easton Express	Nov. 1	1855	Easton Daily Express commences publication.	Easton Argus	
Easton Express	Nov. 5	1855	First Issue "Easton Daily Express."	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Description	Aug. 16	1855	"What others say of us" - account of Easton and vicinity	Easton Argus	
Easton, City of - Fire Department - History	Nov. 17	1855	Editorial about our fire department	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	March 29	1855	Borough improvements	Easton Argus	
Easton, City of - Streets - Names	Jan. 4	1855	New arrangement - street names changed to 1st, 2nd, etc.	Easton Argus	
Easton, City of - Taxation	May 17	1855	Mercantile assessment	Easton Argus	
Flag	April 19	1855	Article from Henry - about celebration of 1st Easton flag.	Easton Argus	
Meixsell, Philip	April 19	1855	Meixsell, Philip.	Easton Argus	
Meixsell, Philip	Aug. 16	1855	Meixsell, Philip.	Easton Argus	
Nazareth, Pa. - Fair	Sept. 26	1855	First Nazareth Fair.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Railroad - Belvidere Delaware	July 26	1855	Belvidere Delaware Railroad Company have laid rails 3 miles above Phillipsburg.	Easton Argus	

Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	June 14	1855	Excursion over the Lehigh Valley Railroad - to Allentown "first passenger car behind first locomotive engine that passed over road of Lehigh Valley Company."	Easton Argus	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	June 21	1855	An excursion over Lehigh Valley Railroad to Thomas Iron Works.	Easton Argus	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Sept. 15	1855	First coal train.	Easton Express	
Reeder	Aug. 9	1855	How removal of Gov. Reeder as Kansas Governor is received.	Easton Argus	
Reeder, A. H.	April 26	1855	Letter from Gov. Reeder to Commissioner Manypenny, Commission of Indian Affairs.	Easton Argus	
Reeder, A. H.	Aug. 16	1855	Gov. Reeder in Kansas.	Easton Argus	
Reeder, A. H.	July 12	1855	Outrage on Gov. Reeder.	Easton Argus	
Reeder, A. H.	May 3, Nov. 8	1855	Arrival of Gov. Reeder to Easton.	Easton Argus	
Taylor, George - Home	Nov. 28	1855	"George Taylor" house to be sold.	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Monument	Dec. 3	1855	Letter about the Taylor Monument by the Jersey Blue.	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Monument	Dec. 4	1855	Editorial about the Jersey Blue.	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Monument	July 19	1855	The Taylor monument.	Easton Argus	
Taylor, George - Monument	July 19, Oct. 25, Nov. 22	1855	Monument.	Easton Argus	
Taylor, George - Monument	Nov. 16, 17, 18	1855	Account of the company to be present at the Taylor Dedication (local items).	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Monument	Nov. 20, 21	1855	Dedication of the Taylor monument.	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Monument	Nov. 22	1855	Dedication ceremonies of Taylor monument.	Easton Argus	
Taylor, George - Monument	Nov. 5	1855	The Taylor monument on cemetery grounds to be dedicated.	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Monument	Oct. 25	1855	Taylor monument will be erected today.	Easton Argus	
West, The	March 1	1855	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Kansas.	Easton Argus	

Banks	Feb. 2	1856	Editorial on the Dime Savings Institution.	Easton Express	
Banks	Feb. 2	1856	Editorial on the Dime Savings Institution.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - Description - 1856	July 9, 1856	1856	Account of a trip to Bethlehem, Pa. as published in the Newark Paper.	Easton Express	
Business - Foundries	March 5	1856	Warren Foundry and Machine Co. to erect building in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	April 17	1856	Mauch Chunk Iron Company about to go into business.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Iron Industry	Jan. 24	1856	New iron company in Upper Saucon Tsp., Lehigh County, one mile below Friedensville.	Easton Argus	
Business - Lumber trade	Aug. 13	1856	Article about lumbering on the Delaware	Easton Express	
Central Railroad - Engines	Feb. 25	1856	Coal burning engine tried out on Central Railroad of New Jersey.	Easton Express	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	Aug. 28	1856	Bridge of New Jersey Central Railroad gives way.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Central Railroad - Wrecks	Aug. 28 & 29	1856	On the Jersey Central R.R., the arch of the Phillipsburg bridge breaks; a train wreck, 1 man killed.	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	April 19	1856	The Methodist Episcopal Church on So. 2nd St. will be dedicated tomorrow.	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	April 22	1856	The Methodist Episcopal Church on So. 2nd St. dedicated	Easton Express	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	Aug. 2	1856	Description of St. John's Lutheran Church	Easton Express	
Club - Buchanan	Aug. 11	1856	Organizing of Buchanan club	Easton Express	
Clubs - Buchanan	Aug. 13	1856	Organizing of a Buchanan Club	Easton Express	
Clubs - Fillmore-Donelson	July 30	1856	Club organized	Easton Express	
Crime - Bribery	Jan. 27 - 29	1856	Court Case: Commonwealth vs. Charles Kitchen, Robert Nolf, and Harriet Johnson, alias Boyer. Kitchen is Chief Burgess of Easton. Charge: to extort money.	Easton Express	

Crime - Murder	Feb. 14 - 16	1856	Armbruster, the murderer to be executed within the walls of jail on February 15, 1856 in Doylestown, PA. Armbruster had murdered his wife.	Easton Express	
Declaration of Independence	Jan. 14	1856	Prayer by Rev. John Siegfried when Declaration of Independence was read--not local.	Easton Express	
Declaration of Independence	Jan. 14	1856	Prayer by Rev. John M. Siegfried when Declaration of Independence was - not local	Easton Express	
Delaware Canal	Jan. 17	1856	Report on the Delaware Division Canal	Easton Express	
Dentists	Aug. 20	1856	Ad. For A. & C. A. Stewart; announces successor to J. M. Fine	Easton Whig	p. 1
Dentists	Oct. 20	1856	Ad. announces J. M. Fine still in Easton.	Easton Whig	
Easton Library	Dec. 1	1856	The Easton Library is listed in the Easton Express.	Easton Express	
Easton Library	Dec. 3	1856	The Easton Library is listed in the Easton Express.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	May 6	1856	Easton library Co. meeting--new stock to be sold.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Charter	March 11	1856	Supplement to the city charter	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Charter	March 17	1856	Angry feeling about charter	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets	Dec. 4	1856	Streets opened: Washington, from Bethlehem Road (Walnut St.) to Borough line 12th from Nazareth Road (Northampton St.,) to Arndt Road Elder Alley, from Nazareth Road to Arndt Road Spencer Alley from Walnut St. to Borough line Lafayette from Chestnut to Co	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 3	1856	Article urging the lighting of the Lehigh Bridge -- several robberies have occurred " It is not safe to travel at night."	Easton Express	
Fairgrounds	April 24	1856	Borough improvements - grading of Mechanics Institute Fair Grounds.	Easton Argus	p. 2

Fairgrounds	Aug. 28	1856	First annual fair of the Farmer's and Mechanics Institute commenced today.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Fairs	Sept. 23-26	1856	Fairgrounds cost \$35,000 with the first exhibition at Easton, 2nd at Nazareth.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	May 2	1856	Description of Humane Fire Co. while in Phila.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	May 3	1856	Reception of the Humane Fire Co. at Trenton.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	May 5	1856	Return of Humane Fire Co. to Easton.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Fire Co.	Aug. 18	1856	Description of the new hydraulic engine of the Phoenix Fire Co.	Easton Express	
Fourth of July	July 7	1856	Celebration of the 4th of July.	Easton Express	
Freemansburg	Jan. 30	1856	Freemansburg, now a boro.	Easton Express	
Gas	May 30	1856	Gas co extending lines to So. Easton.	Easton Express	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	April 30	1856	Article on the Easton Gas Co.	Easton Express	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	June 20	1856	Easton Gas Co. commences erection of a new tank.	Easton Express	
Gracedale - Description	April 10	1856	Description of County Poorhouse.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	March 3	1856	Lehigh Valley Railroad depot is just about completed.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Routes	July 17	1856	The Lehigh Valley Railroad - description giving routes.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Trains	Jan. 23	1856	First train direct from Mauch Chunk to Trenton on the Lehigh Valley Railroad arrived here yesterday.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	April 12	1856	Wreck on the Lehigh Valley between So. Easton and Glendon.	Easton Express	
Markets - Ordinance-Fish	April 9	1856	Boro council allows fish venders to sell fish in market house in Centre Square but requiring them to wash and clean fish before selling.	Easton Express	
McCarthy, Washington	July 17	1856	Editorial on the death of Hon. Washington McCarthy.	Easton Express	

Mt. Jefferson	Feb. 23	1856	Cannon "spiked" on Mt. Jefferson -- unable to fire Washington Day Salute.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa.	March 13	1856	Article on Nazareth and the desirability of "Black Rock" as a resort.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Phillipsburg - Banks	April 30	1856	Phillipsburg bank stock subscribed (had passed legislature).	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg - Banks	Aug. 28	1856	Phillipsburg Bank commenced operations.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Phillipsburg - Banks	March 1	1856	Phillipsburg bank charter postponed.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg - Banks	March 31	1856	Description of the Phillipsburg bank.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Jan. 30	1856	Lecture room of Methodist Church, Phillipsburg dedicated.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	June 5	1856	Description of Phillipsburg schools.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - History	March 26	1856	Description of Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Welfare	June 28	1856	Warren Benevolent society originate in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Delaware, Lackawanna & Western	Feb. 2	1856	Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Delaware, Lackawanna & Western	Feb. 7	1856	Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad - track has been laid to Delaware River, five miles below Delaware Water Gap.	Easton Argus	
Railroads - Morris and Essex	April 21	1856	Article about the Morris and Essex railroad branch to Easton.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Morris and Essex	June 13	1856	More about Morris and Essex railroad extension to Easton.	Easton Express	
Railroads - No. Pa.	Jan. 11	1856	Editorial on the No. Pa. Railroad.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Reading and Lehigh Railroad	Jan. 23	1856	Bill to incorporate Reading and Lehigh Railroad.	Easton Express	
Reeder, A. H.	Jan. 31	1856	Gov. Reeder in reply to the president.	Easton Argus	
Robbery	April 26	1856	Howell robbery case verdict.	Easton Express	
Robbery	Aug. 9	1856	A band of robbers known as "The Bummers" operate in Easton, PA.	Easton Express	
Schools - West Ward Academy	May 6	1856	Description of the West Ward Academy.	Easton Express	
Stroudsburg, Pa. - Banks	March 4	1856	Stroudsburg bank incorporated.	Easton Express	

Warren County, New Jersey	Nov. 25	1856	Letter about Indian names in Warren County, by Henry. Copy of a letter written to Conrad Weiser by Joseph Turner, of the Indian Commissioners in 1755.	Easton Express	
West Ward Water Co.	March 14	1856	Westward Water Co. commenced operation.	Easton Express	
West Ward Water Co.	May 27	1856	West Ward Water Co. purchased the Delaware works of the Easton Water Co.	Easton Express	
Bands - Pomp's		1857	Pomp's band has been giving concerts in the Square during July & August.	Easton Express	
Bands - Pomp's	Nov. 5	1857	Concert of Pomp's Universal Band at the Universalist Church. Several original compositions by leader, Coates.	Easton Express	
Bands - Pomp's	Nov. 7 & Nov. 9	1857	Letter praising Pomp's Universal Band concert.	Easton Express	
Banks	April 30	1857	List of new banks chartered by the State Legislature.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Banks	April 30	1857	List of new banks chartered by the State Legislature.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Banks	Oct. 22	1857	Bill passed State Legislation last winter authorizing the extension of Easton Bank charter became law last Friday.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Banks	Oct. 22	1857	Bill passed State Legislature last winter authorizing the extension of Easton Bank charter became law last Friday.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Banks	Oct. 3	1857	Two Easton banks suspend business.	Easton Express	
Banks	Oct. 3	1857	Two Easton banks suspend business.	Easton Express	
Banks	Sept. 29 & 30	1857	Two Easton banks suspend business.	Easton Express	
Banks	Sept. 29 & 30	1857	Two Easton banks suspend business.	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation	Oct. 24	1857	So. Easton omnibus to run again	Easton Express	
Business - Fabrics	May 28	1857	The wholesale and retail dealers in foreign and domestic fabrics - listed by township.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Freight Lines	Dec. 18	1857	Description of the Howard Express Company.	Easton Express	

Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Dec. 18	1857	An account of fire on Fourth St., at the Coach Inn, \$6000 damage.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry		1857	Saucona Iron Company chartered April 8, 1857.		
Business - Iron Industry	Feb. 7	1857	Mssrs. Kidd & Wells, iron founders in So. Easton have contract to furnish castings in bridge being built in Catasauqua.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Mills	June 4	1857	Steam sawmill owned by Mssrs. Bachman & Innes is destroyed by fire.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Canals and canaling	April 16	1857	Fatal accident at canal locks at So. Easton	Easton Argus	p. 2
Canals and canaling	April 9	1857	Appropriation before House for \$50,000 for expansion of Delaware Division of the PA canal	Easton Argus	p. 2
Cancer	Dec. 3	1857	"Dr. C.C. Field recently performed a surgical operation on the person of Mrs. Lewis Spangler of Lehigh Township. He removed her breast which had been effected by a cancer. The patient is doing well."	Easton Argus	p. 2
Central Railroad - History	July 21	1857	Article on the New Jersey Central Railroad.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran	Oct. 7	1857	History of the Second Lutheran Church written for the "Lutheran Observer" by Rev. Kettler of Philadelphia. History of two Lutheran churches: 1st founded in 1740 by Rev. Muhlenberg as a Union church with Reformed building on No. Pomfret St. Dedicated No	Easton Express	
Court House - New	April 30	1857	"Shall a new Court House be built?" was presented to the Grand Jury. (Opinion was for erection of new Court House). Article then becomes editorial for erection.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	November 6	1857	A poem "The Courthouse Ghost" b Fanny Foxglove	Easton Express	
Courthouse (New)	November 23	1857	Article on the Courthouse and the need for a new building	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Rafting	May 14	1857	Riot in Clearfield County between raftsmen and log floaters	Easton Argus	p. 2

Doylestown, PA	April 9	1857	Opposition to the recharter of the Doylestown Bank	Easton Argus	p. 2
Easton Cemetery	Sept. 8	1857	Description of Easton Cemetery.	Easton Express	
Easton Express	Dec. 5	1857	The Express becomes an evening paper.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Sept. 9	1857	Muster roll of the first volunteer fire company formed in the borough. Commanded by Co.Hart. Capt. John Arndt's Co., July 1776	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	April 10	1857	1857 Easton	Argus	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Detectives	Sept. 7	1857	Detective police force authorized by council	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Dock Street	Dec. 18	1857	Description of Dock St.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	Oct. 20	1857	Dedication of the Phoenix Hose House.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	Oct. 26, 27	1857	Description of the Phoenix Hose House, and account of dedication.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Vigilance Hose Co.	Aug. 21	1857	Officers of the First Fire Co. -- "Vigilance Hose Co."-- 1821.	Easton Express	
Forks Township	May 14	1857	Forks divided. New name has not been selected for this Township.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Houses, Historic	May 28	1857	Mr. Fulmer has commenced tearing down venerable stone building at corner of 2nd & Spring Garden Streets, long occupied by the Rev. Thomas Pomp, dec.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Keystone Debating Society	Nov. 16	1857	Keystone Debating Society changed name to the Union Hose Company.	Easton Express	
Markets - Circle	Oct. 19	1857	Description of "Courthouse Circle" Market.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	Sept. 24, 27	1857	Militia Organized by Capt. Jacob Arndt's to fight the Indians, Oct. 1763.	Easton Express	
Military Companies - Washington Greys	July 11	1857	Description of the Washington Greys of Phila. (a military co.) -- here for July 4.	Easton Express	
Moravians	Aug. 1, 5 & 8	1857	Letters of the Rev. E. Greenwald, describing the Moravian Missions at New Philadelphia, Ohio.	Easton Express	

Morris Canal	Oct. 12, 13	1857	Morris Canal is suspending operation because of lack of funds.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 2	1857	The Norcross murder in Altoona, PA.	Easton Argus	p. 1
Murder	Aug. 27	1857	The Norcross murder in Altoona, PA.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Negroes	Feb. 19	1857	Editorial on the negro race here (U.S.) and Africa.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Palmer Township	May 21	1857	New Township name is Palmer.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Palmer Township	May 5	1857	Erected.	Easton Express	
Panics	Sept. 28	1857	Article of the financial crisis.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh and Delaware River Gap	Aug. 19	1857	Railroad meeting -- Lehigh and Delaware River Gap Railroad -- desire to extend from the present location.	Easton Express	
Stroudsburg, Pa. - Banks	Jan. 15	1857	Bill for charter of Stroudsburg Bank has become law.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Travel - Dr. M'Lean	Nov. 23, 26, 30, Dec. 3, 8, 10, 12	1857	Letters from Europe by Dr. M'Lean, of Easton.	Easton Express	
Wars - Military Companies	July 9	1857	A new military company under the command of Col. Dachrodt made their first parade on the 4th. - "The Artillevisits"	Easton Argus	P. 2
Barrel Industry	May 21	1858	Description of H. J. Young & Co.'s Barrel Manufactory.	Easton Express	
Business - Candles	Oct. 1	1858	Description of candle manufacturer, Mr. Hoffman.	Easton Express	
Business - Soap Industry	Oct. 1	1858	Description of a soap and candle manufactory of Mr. Hoffman	Easton Express	
Canals and canaling	June 21	1858	Dedication of the "Boatmen's Bethel Tent" at Snufftown	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	March 24-30	1858	Account of the M.E. Church conference in Easton	Easton Express	
Coates, Thomas	March 2	1858	Ad for complimentary concert to Thomas Coates to be held March 2, 1858.	Easton Express	
Coates, Thomas	March 3	1858	Account of concert held March 2, 1858	Easton Express	

Dill's Ferry	March 4	1858	The name of the post office at Marshfield in Upper Mt. Bethel has been changed to Dill's Ferry	Easton Argus	p. 2
Dix, Dorothea	April 1	1858	Dorothea Dix visited high school and jail	Easton Express	
Dix, Dorothea	March 30	1858	Dorothea Dix inspected county poorhouse	Easton Express	
Dix, Dorothea	March 31	1858	Dorothea Dix visited high school and jail	Easton Express	
Dix, Dorothea	March 31	1858	Dorothea Dix inspected county poorhouse	Easton Express	
Dix, Dorothea	Oct. 14	1858	Dorothea Dix visited high school and jail	Easton Express	
Dix, Dorothea	Oct. 21	1858	Dorothea Dix visits jail while in town visiting Prof. Coffin	Easton Argus	p. 2
Durham Church	April 28	1858	Dedicated in Riegelsville	Easton Express	
Easton City Guards - Armory	April 1	1858	National Guards new armory to be in Ihrle's Building, 3rd and Ferry.	Easton Express	
Easton City Guards - Armory	April 20	1858	Description of National Guards (Capt. Titus) new uniforms.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Description	May 12	1858	Description of Easton in 1858	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Post Office	March 4	1858	A new post office has been established at South Easton. R.D.Barrington appointed postmaster.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Education - Night School	Oct. 26	1858	Night school opened in High School	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Washington Hose Carriage	Nov. 9, 10	1858	Anniversary Celebration (the 18th) of the Washington Fire Co. -- gives a history of the Co.	Easton Express	
Gracedale - Description	April 22	1858	The insane poor - Dorothy Dix speaks about our Poor House.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Gracedale (County Home)	March 30	1858	Dorothea Dix inspected County poorhouse.	Easton Express	
Gracedale (County Home)	March 30, 31, April 1	1858	Dorothea Dix visited jail, March 31, and April 1, 1858.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Canal Boats	Oct. 14	1858	Lehigh Valley Railroad improvement (pockets to be constructed at Easton to facilitate the loading of canal boats from cars of Lehigh Valley).	Easton Argus	p. 2

Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	July 21	1858	Account of the Lehigh Valley Railroad accident -- span over Jordan in Allentown broken.	Easton Express	
Mauch Chunk	April 16	1858	Description of Mauch Chunk.	Easton Express	
McCartney Society	Oct. 5, 6	1858	Account of the second anniversary of the McCartney Society and Eulogy on the Hon. Washington McCartney.	Easton Express	
McKeen Family	Dec. 2	1858	Col. McKeen's will.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Military Companies	April 1	1858	National Guards new armory to be in Ihrie's building, Third and Ferry St.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	June 7	1858	Account of a Battalion at Hellertown -- this gives names of many local militia groups.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	June 8	1858	To be known as "Easton Jaegers" -- description of uniform.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	May 29	1858	German Rifle Co. organized at Picht's Saloon.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	Nov. 6	1858	Capt. Glantz now head of Easton Jaegers.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	Sept. 8	1858	National Guards (Capt. Titus) and Pomp's Cornet Band visit Mauch Chunk and Summit Hill.	Easton Express	
Military Companies - Sharpe Rifles	May 24	1858	New military organization, the "Sharpe Rifles" organized at Columbia Hose Co.	Easton Express	
Mt. Bethel - Education	March 25	1858	"Letter from Upper Mt. Bethel" Parochial School at Williamsburg under charge of Mr. Jonathan Moore has closed its winter session. Previous to this school there was no regular School in the Township.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Murder	Nov. 20 & 21	1858	Trial of Patrick McGinnis for the murder of Cassidy.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa.	April 2	1858	Nazareth now a borough.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Negroes	May 6	1858	Last Pa. slave in county dies (Pittsburgh).	Easton Argus	p. 2
Newspapers	March 11	1858	The publication of the "Lehigh Valley Times" at Bethlehem has been discontinued, for want of patronage.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Northampton Co., PA	Feb. 26	1858	Removal of County seat to Nazareth will be discussed at a meeting in Hecktown	Easton Express	

Northampton Co., PA - County Seat	March 4	1858	A small party of enterprising and restless gentlemen have undertaken the job of removing the County seat from Easton to some more central point	Easton Argus	p. 2
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Oct. 4	1858	Dedication of the Second M. E. Church, in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Sept. 14	1858	Church Dedication of the Phillipsburg Presbyterian Church.	Easton Express	
Reeder Family	Aug. 5	1858	Editorial on whether people should follow Andrew H. Reeder as leader (of opposition of Party-Republican).	Easton Argus	p. 2
Republican Party	Nov. 4	1858	The tariff of 1857 - Black Republican party unmasked Pa. interests sold to New England abolitionists.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Senate	Dec. 30	1858	Account of Easton "Senate."	Easton Express	
Stroudsburg, Pa. - Banks	March 4	1858	Stockholders of the Stroudsburg Bank have selected a stie nearly opposite Hollinshead's Hotel.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Taylor, Bayard	Nov. 18, 25	1858	Bayard Taylor to lecture at German Reformed Church November 19.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Telegraph	Aug. 8 & 9	1858	Leasee of Phila. And Wilkes-Barre Telegraph line hoaxing the public.	Easton Express	
Transatlantic telegraph	Aug. 18	1858	Account of the impromptu celebration in Easton, when the message went through the first Transatlantic telegraph cable.	Easton Express	
Upper Mt. Bethel Township - Post Office	Feb. 11	1858	A new post office has been established at a point on the Delaware River in Upper Mt. Bethel, known as "Dill's Ferry." The name of the new office is Marshfield.	Easton Argus	p. 2
War of 1812	Jan. 8	1858	Celebration of January 8, 1858 (Fall of New Orleans in War of 1812) Sham battle, cannon on Mt. Jefferson, etc...	Easton Express	

War of 1812	Jan. 9	1858	Celebration of January 8, 1858 (Fall of New Orleans in War of 1812) Sham battle, cannon on Mt. Jefferson, etc...	Easton Express	
War of 1812	Jan.7	1858	Celebration of January 8, 1858 (fall of New Orleans in War of 1812) Sham battle, cannon on Mt. Jefferson, etc...	Easton Express	
Wars - Military Companies - Volk's Garten	June 3	1858	New German rifle corps organized at Picht's "Volk's Garten"	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - War with Mexico	May 6	1858	Mexican War	Easton Argus	
Wars - War with Mexico - John F. Bachman		1858	Huh?		
Wars - War with Mexico - John F. Bachman	May 3	1858	Description of the funeral of John F. Bachman, veteran of the Mexican War	Easton Express	
Washington, George - Birthday	Feb. 25	1858	Washington birthday celebrated by firing of cannon from Mt. Jefferson.	Easton Argus	p. 2
West Ward Water Co.	April 16	1858	West Ward Water Co. -- rates, etc. raised.	Easton Express	
West Ward Water Co.	April 20	1858	Water co. again.	Easton Express	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	Dec. 15	1859	Explosion of steamboat on the Delaware River at Easton, PA	Easton Argus	
Bands - Pomp's	Jan. 13	1859	Pomp's Cornet Band to play at next commencement exercises at Chapel Hill, North Carolina.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Bands - Pomp's	July 5	1859	Description of Pomp's Cornet Band uniforms.	Easton Express	
Banks	June 1	1859	Description of the new Easton bank notes.	Easton Express	
Banks	June 1	1859	Description of the new Easton Bank Notes.	Easton Express	
Bridges - Bushkill	Nov. 10	1859	A new bridge to be built over Bushkill Creek at Stockertown.	Easton Argus	
Business - Foundries	Aug. 10	1859	Description of Warren Foundry.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Sept. 17	1859	Stable at the U.S. Hotel burns.	Easton Express	
Court House - New	Dec. 1	1859	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - Old	Dec. 1	1859	Grand Jury unanimous in condemning Court House	Easton Argus	

Court House - Old	Dec. 8	1859	Grand Jury unanimous in condemning Court House.	Easton Argus	
Crime - Embezzlement	April 29	1859	Body of Mr. Yeager found in Ohio. An account of his embezzlement.	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Steamboats	Aug. 2	1859	A new enterprise - a steamboat on the Delaware	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Steamboats	Aug. 9	1859	A new enterprise - a steamboat on the Delaware	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Description	June 7	1859	A native of New York writes of his impressions of Easton	Easton Argus	p. 2
Easton, South - History	Sept. 13	1859	Description of South Easton	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Franklin Fire Co.	Jan. 3	1859	Franklin Fire Co., South Easton, in possession of new house.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	July 8	1859	Account of the Humane Fire Co. trip to Scranton.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Keystone Fire Company	Oct. 31	1859	Description of the Keystone Fire Co. uniform.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Southwark Hose Co.	May 10, 11, 13	1859	Account of the Southwark Hose Co. visit to Easton.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - United Hose Co.	Oct. 19	1859	Reception for the United Hose Co.	Easton Express	
Freemansburg	June 13	1859	Description of Freemansburg.	Easton Express	
Greeley	Feb. 1	1859	Horace Greeley to lecture at Association of Young Men.	Easton Express	
Greeley	Feb. 2	1859	Account of lecture -- "Great Men."	Easton Express	
Harper's Ferry	Nov. 3	1859	Editorial about insurrection at Harper's Ferry.	Easton Argus	
Harper's Ferry	Oct. 27	1859	Editorial about insurrection at Harper's Ferry.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Engines	June 30	1859	Lehigh Valley Railroad is about to erect 3 large buildings in So. Easton for the manufacture & repair of engines.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Mauch Chunk	Aug. 23	1859	Letter from Mauch Chunk describing trip.	Easton Express	
Mauch Chunk	July 4, 7, 13	1859	Account of a trip by N.P. Willis, of Idlewild to Mauch Chunk.	Easton Express	

Mauch Chunk - Description	Aug. 11	1859	Description of a summer jaunt to Mauch Chunk and vicinity.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Meixsell, Philip	July 7	1859	Meixsell, Philip.	Easton Argus	
Military Companies	July 15	1859	A drum corps to be organized by Mr. Joseph Herster.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	March 30	1859	Uniform of the National Grays.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	May 17	1859	Meeting of a new company -- "The National Grays."	Easton Express	
Military Companies	Oct. 25	1859	Regimental parade of companies which form the First Regiment.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	Sept. 1	1859	Account of Cleaver artillerists visit to Easton.	Easton Express	
Military Companies - Washington Guards	June 10	1859	Washington Guards, organized at Washington, N.J. describes uniform.	Easton Express	
Mt. Jefferson	Feb. 17	1859	The democracy of Easton fired a salute of 33 guns from Mt. Jefferson on Monday evening in honor of the admission of Oregon as a State.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Murder	Sept. 19	1859	Harden poisoning case trial at Belvidere, NJ. Case is postponed because of illness of chief witness.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa.	July 28	1859	Nazareth now a borough.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Negroes	Feb. 24	1859	Article about the good treatment of Southern negroes.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Northampton Co., PA - Elections	Oct. 20	1859	Returns of the Northampton County election	Easton Argus	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Aug. 27	1859	New Catholic church to be erected in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Railroad - Routes	May 26	1859	Description of a ride to Reading on the new East Pennsylvania Railroad.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Railroads - Delaware Division	April 21	1859	Account of selling the Delaware Division to Seabuty & Erie Railroad.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Railroads - Lehigh and Delaware River Gap	July 14	1859	Description of the Lehigh and Delaware River Gap railroad.	Easton Express	
Saucon Valley	June 16	1859	History of Saucon Valley.	Easton Argus	p. 2

Senate	Jan. 6	1859	Account of the Easton Senate -- "The Bill for the Nation Foundry."	Easton Express	
Shad	March 3	1859	Shad fisheries along the Delaware, Fisherman do not like Delaware Division Canal to have power to dam Delaware River.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Taxation - 1859	March 10	1859	Triennial assessment showing value and description of taxable property in Northampton County.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Taylor, George - Monument	June 18	1859	Railing erected around the George Taylor monument in Easton Cemetery.	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Monument	June 27	1859	Letter.	Easton Express	
Travel	Aug. 3	1859	A letter from E -- "A trip up the Lehigh Valley."	Easton Express	
Travel	Aug. 9	1859	Description of a trip from Phila. To Bethlehem.	Easton Express	
Travel	July 16	1859	Letter describing a trip to Scranton.	Easton Express	
Travel - India	Aug. 31	1859	Letter of John Miller describing his adventures in India fighting the Sepoys.	Easton Express	
Wars - Military Companies - National Grays	April 14	1859	A new military company known as the "National Grays" has been formed in the borough.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Military Companies - National Grays	March 24	1859	A new military company called the "National Grays", has been formed in the borough.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - War with Mexico	March 3	1859	Mexican War	Easton Argus	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)		1860	Stewart Beatty dies at Easton as a result of steamboat explosion.		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	April 5	1860	Account of steamship explosion.	Easton Sentinel	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	June 18	1860	Death of William Sharps at Belvidere as a result of the steamboat explosion.		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	June 21	1860	Account of the steamship explosion.	Easton Sentinel	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 10	1860	Richard Holcomb died at Belvidere, NJ as a result of the steamboat explosion.		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 10	1860	Judge Sharp died as a result of the steamboat explosion.		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 11	1860	Death of George Shaeff and his son at Easton, PA as a result of the steamboat explosion.		

Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 11	1860	Valentine Schooley died Sunday morning at Easton, PA as a result of the steamboat explosion.		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 15	1860	Explosion of steamboat on the Delaware River at Easton, PA	Easton Argus	p. 2
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 15	1860	Account of steamship explosion.	Easton Sentinel	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 16	1860	Explosion of the steamboat on the Delaware River at Easton, PA.	Easton Argus	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 18	1860	The body of Arthur Kessler found in the Delaware River. Died as a result of the steamboat explosion.		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 22	1860	Explosion of the steamboat on the Delaware River at Easton, PA	Easton Argus	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 22	1860	Account of steamship explosion.	Easton Sentinel	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 6	1860	"Alfred Thomas" explosion		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 6	1860	Explosion in the Delaware, Monday, March 6, 1860 at 1:00 p.m. - 2 missing; 8 seriously injured; 7 dead.		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 8	1860	Account of steamship explosion.	Easton Sentinel	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 8	1860	Explosion of the steamboat on the Delaware River at Easton, PA.	Easton Argus	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 8	1860	Explosion of steamboat on the Delaware River at Easton, PA	Easton Argus	p. 2
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 9	1860	George Smith died as a result of the steamboat explosion.		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 9	1860	Death of Samuel Yates at Easton as a result of the steamboat explosion.		
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	May 3	1860	Account of the steamship explosion.	Easton Sentinel	
Art - Galleries	July 12	1860	Swayze art gallery open to public.	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges - Bushkill	Aug. 9	1860	A new iron bridge has been erected over the Bushkill Creek near the residence of Jacob Roth in Bushkill Township. It was put up by Mr. Gowan of Lambertville, NJ.	Easton Argus	p. 2

Bridges, Delaware	March 29	1860	Poem from Harper's Magazine called "Drawer" only giving true names - about toll bridge.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	April 5	1860	Mr. William Laubach has opened a new dry goods and grocery store in Clifton's building on Northampton St.	Easton Argus	p. 1
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Nov. 29	1860	Old Washington Hotel sold.	Easton Argus	
Cemeteries	Aug. 2	1860	"The proprietors of Hay's old burial ground in Williams Township have purchased four additional acres from Asa Packer adjoining their present ground."	Easton Argus	p. 2
Churches - Methodist	Nov. 29	1860	Methodist Episcopal Church, So. Easton, dedicated	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	April 5	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	April 5	1860	The courthouse question again.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	April 5	1860	Further information relating to new courthouse	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	Aug. 30	1860	Cornerstone of new courthouse laid	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	Feb. 23	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	Feb. 23	1860	Article on location of new courthouse	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	Feb. 23	1860	New courthouse to be located on south east side of square	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	Feb. 9	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	July 19	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	July 19	1860	The courthouse question again.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	July 6	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	June 28	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	June 28	1860	Further information relating to new courthouse	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	June 28	1860	The courthouse question again.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	June 7	1860	Further informatio relating to new courthouse	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	March 22	1860	Courthouse lot not a satisfactory place for courthouse	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	March 22	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	

Court House - New	March 29	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	March 29	1860	Courthouse lot not a satisfactory place for courthouse.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	March 8	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	March 8	1860	Location changed to present site in centre square	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	March 8	1860	Courthouse lot not a satisfactory place for courthouse.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	May 10	1860	Further information relating to new courthouse	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	May 3	1860	Further information relating to the new courthouse	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	May 31	1860	New courthouse	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	May 31	1860	The courthouse question again.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	Sept. 6	1860	Cornerstone of new courthouse laid.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - Old	July 5	1860	Further information on courthouse.	Easton Sentinel	
Courthouse - New		1860	Cornerstone on new courthouse laid.	Easton Sentinel	
Douglas, Stephen A.	Sept. 13	1860	Judge Stephen A. Douglas in Easton	Easton Argus	p. 2
Douglas, Stephen A.	Sept. 13	1860	Judge Stephen A. Douglas in Easton	Easton Sentinel	
Education - Nazareth Hall	Aug. 2	1860	Old church, near Nazareth Hall, is being remodeled and fitted up as a seminary.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Fire Companies - Washington Hose Carriage	Feb. 9	1860	Description of the Washington Fire Co. new carriage, built by Charles Dudley, of Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Foster	Sept. 27	1860	Gen. Foster, candidate for governor, in Easton.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Foster	Sept. 27	1860	Gen. Foster, candidate for governor, in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Hay's Cemetery	Oct. 11	1860	Lutheran Chapel at Hay's nearing completion.	Easton Sentinel	
Hay's Cemetery	Sept. 13	1860	Cornerstone of chapel in Hay's cemetery laid.	Easton Sentinel	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Car Manufactory	April 5	1860	The Lehigh Valley Railroad Company have their car manufactory at So. Easton in operation now.	Easton Argus	p. 1
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Tracks	Jan. 12	1860	Lehigh Valley Railroad to discontinue use of trestle work in the cut through Lehigh Hill, near the depot.	Easton Argus	p. 2

Lincoln, Abraham	Nov. 15	1860	Lincoln undoubtedly elected. From convention in May to final returns, the Argus was a Democratic paper and for Steven A. Douglas. Each paper should be read for the derogatory remarks about Republicans and campaign in general.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Lincoln, Abraham	Nov. 22	1860	Lincoln undoubtedly elected. From convention in May to final returns, the Argus was a Democratic paper and for Steven A. Douglas. Each paper should be read for the derogatory remarks about Republicans and campaign in general.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Lincoln, Abraham	Nov. 8	1860	Lincoln undoubtedly elected. From convention in May to final returns, the Argus was a Democratic paper and for Steven A. Douglas. Each paper should be read for the derogatory remarks about Republicans and campaign in general.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Market House	Oct. 25	1860	The Easton town council have resolved to offer the market house property for sale.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Market House	Oct. 25	1860	Market house of Easton for sale.	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies	Aug. 16	1860	The "National Grays" new code.	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies - Scott Artillerists	March 8	1860	New military co. organized in William Tsp., known as Scott Artillerists.	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies - Scott Artillerists	Nov. 22	1860	"Scott Artillery" organized in William Tsp.	Easton Sentinel	
Moon, Samuel	June 14	1860	Dr. V.M. Swayze, previous to death of Mr. Moon purchased all his paintings with a view to form a public gallery in the insurance building. As soon as his arrangements are fully completed, public notice will be given. A number of Mr. Moon's pictures were l	Easton Argus	p. 2
Moon, Samuel	June 14	1860	Obituary of Samuel Moon, Esq. 1805-1860.	Easton Argus	p. 2

Moon, Samuel	May 24, June 14	1860	Account of Dr. Swayze setting up an art gallery -- purchased Moon's paintings.	Easton Sentinel	
Moon, Samuel	May 24, June 14	1860	Account of Dr. Swayze setting up art gallery purchased from Moon.	Easton Centinel	
Murder	April 19	1860	Trial of Rev. Jacob S. Harden for poisoning his wife is now in progress at Belvidere, New Jersey.	Easton Argus	
Murder	July 12	1860	Rev. Jacob S. Harden convicted for poisoning his wife.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Murder	July 12	1860	Execution of Harden.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	July 26	1860	Rev. Jacob S. Harden convicted for poisoning his wife.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Murder	July 26	1860	Execution of Harden.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	July 5	1860	Execution of Harden.	Easton Express	
Murder	May 10	1860	Trial of Rev. Jacob S. Harden for poisoning his wife is now in progress at Belvidere, New Jersey.	Easton Argus	
Murder	May 3	1860	Trial of Rev. Jacob S. Harden for poisoning his wife is now in progress at Belvidere, New Jersey.	Easton Argus	
Negroes	Jan. 26	1860	Two long articles on the plight of negroes in Canada, who came there through the Underground Railroad.	Easton Argus	p. 1, 2
Negroes	Oct. 18	1860	The effect on the Darks - how negroes in Easton reacted to election of Republican party and Lincoln.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Parades	Oct. 11	1860	Torchlight Parade.	Easton Sentinel	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Aug. 23	1860	Cornerstone of the new Catholic church, Phillipsburg to be laid next Sunday.	Easton Sentinel	
Political Campaigns	Oct. 11	1860	Description of torchlight parade of democrats.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads - Wrecks	April 5	1860	Explosion of boiler of locomotive "Excelsior" at So. Easton.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Railroads - Wrecks	Dec. 6	1860	Accident on the Beaver Meadow Railroad.	Easton Argus	

Republican Party	Aug. 9	1860	Republicans have organized young boys into "Wide Awake Clubs" uniformed and armed.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Republican Party	March 29	1860	The baneful results of black Republicanism - so many white women eloping with black men.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Republican Party	May 24	1860	Black Republican Convention nominates Lincoln.	Easton Argus	p. 1
Wagner Family	Oct. 4	1860	Obituary of Hon. David D. Wagner.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Wars - Military Companies	May 31	1860	Battalion Day - A great parade	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Military Companies - William Scott Artillery	November 22	1860	New military company organized in Williams Township called "William Scott Artillery"	Easton Argus	P. 2
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	March 14	1860	Chartered.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water - Lehigh Water Works	Sept. 13	1860	New company who purchased Lehigh Water works -- organized under Lehigh Water Co.	Easton Sentinel	
West Ward Water Co.	April 5	1860	No water from the West Ward Water Co.	Easton Sentinel	
West Ward Water Co.	Aug. 30	1860	West Ward Water works sold.	Easton Sentinel	
West, The	Nov. 8	1860	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Ohio.	Easton Argus	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	July 4	1861	Hull of the Alfred Thomas sold.	Easton Sentinel	
Bands	Aug. 6	1861	Thomas Coates' Cornet Band to give concerts in square.	Easton Sentinel	
Bands - Pomp's	Sept. 19	1861	Pomp's cornet band departs to serve with Col. Good's regiment.	Easton Sentinel	
Bands - Pomp's	Sept. 26	1861	List of companies in Col. Good's regiment.	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges - Bushkill	Nov. 21	1861	New iron bridge built over Bushkill near Walter's Mill, Palmer Township.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Drugstores	April 4	1861	Mr. Thomas R. Pomp, former druggist, has removed to his farm in Palmer Township.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Nov. 7	1861	New hotel opposite courthouse opened, Court House Hotel.	Easton Sentinel	
Civil War	Jan. 10	1861	Distribution of the military fund by the Brigade Board of auditors of Northampton County.	Easton Argus	P. 2

Coates, Thomas	Aug. 6	1861	Thomas Coates' Cornet Band to give concerts in square.	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	November 21	1861	Inauguration of the new Court House	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - Old	Dec. 26	1861	Old courthouse sold.	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - Old	May 16	1861	4 O'Clock Saturday afternoon, County Commissioners raised flag on new Court House and on Old Temple of Justice in Centre Square.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House-New	November 21	1861	Inauguration of the new courthouse.	Easton Sentinel	
Courthouse (New)	November 19	1861	Starting fall term, November 21, court met in new courthouse---notice in November 19 paper	Easton Express	
Courthouse (New)	November 7	1861	Courthouse bell moved to new belfry	Easton Sentinel	
Courthouse (New)	October 31	1861	Removal of county offices to new courthouse	Easton Sentinel	
Daughters of American Revolution. George Taylor Chapter	Feb. 28	1861	Account of Pres. Davis inauguration to the Confederate States of America.	Easton Express, Easton Argus	p. 2
Davis, Jefferson	Feb. 28	1861	Account of Pres. Davis inauguration to the Confederate States of America.	Easton Express, Easton Argus	p. 2
Davis, Jefferson	Feb. 28	1861	Account of Pres. Davis inauguration to the Confederate States of America	Easton Argus	p. 2
Delaware River - Rafting	April 11	1861	Largest raft	Argus	p. 2
Gracedale - Description	Jan. 17	1861	Report of visitors to the poorhouse.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Gracedale - Description	May 16	1861	Things for poorhouse - Hospital for insane progressing slowly.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Phillipsburg, N.J.	March 8	1861	Incorporated as town.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Elections	April 11	1861	First election in Phillipsburg under the new charter.	Easton Sentinel	
Thumb, Tom	Jan. 31	1861	Gen. Tom Thumb at Masonic Hall.	Easton Sentinel	
War - Camp Washington	July 11	1861	News	Easton Express	

War - Camp Washington	July 18	1861	Soldier shot at Camp Washington.	Easton Sentinel	
War - Camp Washington	July 22	1861	News	Easton Express	
War - Camp Washington	July 25	1861	Soldier shot at Camp Washington.	Easton Sentinel	
War - Camp Washington	June 13	1861	Soldier shot at Camp Washington	Easton Sentinel	
War - Camp Washington	June 20	1861	Soldier shot at Camp Washington	Easton Sentinel	
War - Camp Washington	June 27	1861	Soldier shot at Camp Washington.	Easton Sentinel	
War - Camp Washington	May 30	1861	Military Camp at Easton	Easton Sentinel	
War - Civil War		1861	Paper published half sheet on August 29. No papers August 15 and 22. Office had been destroyed by a mob riot August 19, 1861. Claimed that the paper had defamed volunteers and was for secession. Paper is very DEMOCRATIC in editorial policy...bitter enem		
War - Civil War	April 18	1861	Firing of Ft. Sumter brought news by telegraph to Philadelphia and Harrisburg - April 12, 1861. Feeling was seep that an announcement a public war meeting was held at Centre Square on Saturday April 13th. At the court house in Centre Square, the people	Easton Sentinel	
War - Civil War	April 25	1861	Editorial: Although we disagree with methods, we must not pull together and preserve union.	Easton Argus	P. 2
War - Civil War	Aug. 20	1861	Terrible outbreak in Easton --Argus office nearly destroyed and Congressman of Easton burned in effigy.	Easton Express	
War - Civil War	Aug. 21	1861	Terrible outbreak in Easton --Argus office nearly destroyed and Congressman of Easton burned in effigy.	Easton Express	
War - Civil War	July 25	1861	Soldier shot at Camp Washington.	Easton Sentinel	
War - Civil War	June 6	1861	Soldier shot at Camp Washington	Easton Sentinel	
War - Civil War - Camp Washington	June 13	1861	Description of Camp Washington , the state encampment in Easton.	Easton Argus	P. 2

War - Civil War - Camp Washington	June 6	1861	Description of Camp Washington, the state encampment in Easton.	Easton Express	P. 2
War - Civil War - Camp Washington	May 30	1861	Gov. Curtin has determined to fix on Easton location of one of three encampments authorized to be formed by legislature	Easton Argus	P. 2
War - Civil War - Regiments	April 25	1861	Departure of Easton volunteers. Names of companies sent: First Company, Second Company, Washington Grays, Citizen's Artillery National Guards, Easton Jaegers, Seventh Company	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Civil War	Dec. 12	1861	Letters from Pvt. Delaney and Capt. Yard from Camp Griffin, Virginia	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	Dec. 21	1861	Letters from Pvt. Delaney and Capt. Yard from Camp Griffin, Virginia	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	Dec. 24	1861	Letters from Pvt. Delaney and Capt. Yard from Camp Griffin, Virginia	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	November 1	1861	Letter from Private Mike Delaney from Camp Big Chestnut.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	November 19	1861	Letter from Private Delaney from Camp Griffen	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	November 7	1861	Letter of Captain Yard from Camp Griffen, Virginia	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	October 2	1861	Letter from Camp Graham	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	October 28	1861	Letter from Fort Ethan Allen, Virginia	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	October 29	1861	Letter of Captain C.H. Yard from Camp Big Chestnut, Virginia	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	Sept. 11	1861	Letter from Camp Shaler	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Captain Truman Seymour	Sept. 7	1861	The account of Capt. Truman Seymour	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	April 23	1861	The war in Easton - departure of volunteers. Captains Yohe and Hechman head volunteers.	Easton Argus	P. 2

Wars - Civil War - Regiments	April 25	1861	The National Guard and Citizen Artillery departure, Artillery Captain was Captain Dachrodt.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	April 25	1861	Bethlehem represented - ranks of Washington Greys are soon filled up.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	April 25	1861	Departure of Captain Glantz Corps of Easton Jaegers.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	Aug. 1	1861	Reception for Easton Volunteers - returning to Easton as three month service has expired.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	Aug. 8	1861	The first five companies return from Harrisburg - were finally paid off.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	July 25	1861	Reception for Easton Volunteers - returning to Easton as three month service has expired.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	June 20	1861	Letter from Amandus Schug at Camp Chambers near Chambersburg.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	June 27	1861	Letter from Yohe's regiment	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	May 2	1861	Warren Garibaldi Guards of Phillipsburg started on Friday afternoon last for Philadelphia.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Regiments - 9th	May 2	1861	List of companies comprising Ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	Aug. 6	1861	About Col. Yohe's charges.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	Aug. 8	1861	About Col. Yohe's charges.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	May 9	1861	Capt. Peter Baldy's Co.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Civil War - Volunteers	April 18	1861	Citizens who volunteered last week when asked by Governor have been accepted and asked to report to Harrisburg. Editorial	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Volunteers	April 25	1861	The Easton Volunteers have left Harrisburg in company of 25 carpenters to rebuild the bridges that have been destroyed between Harrisburg and Baltimore. They are to protect the carpenters while at work.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Wars - Civil War - Volunteers	July 27	1861	Account of meeting to enlist volunteers -- parade, etc...	Easton Express	

Wars - Civil War - Welfare	November 26	1861	List of names who received aid from county commisioners while men are in the army. Wife draws \$1.00 and every child \$.50.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil Wars - Soldiers	April 25	1861	Northampton County has contributed about 600 men to the war, 500 of which went from Easton vicinity.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Wars - Military Companies - Washington Grays	July 29	1861	Letter from Bath describing reception of the Washington Grays and the funeral of a volunteer	Easton Express	
Wars - Muster Roll	July 31	1861	Reception of returning volunteers.	Easton Express	
Wars - Muster Roll - Civil War	April 25	1861	Muster roll of our county. Name of officers only	Easton Sentinel	P. 3
Wars - Muster Roll - Civil War	May 9	1861	Muster roll of the national guard of Easton	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Regiments		1861	Company A.,first regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers mustered April 23,1861		
Water - Lehigh Water Works Co.	June 6	1861	New water works to be put in operation.	Easton Sentinel	
Bands - Pomp's	Aug. 28	1862	Pomp's Band not mustered out.	Easton Sentinel	
Bands - Pomp's	Aug. 7	1862	Pomp's band mustered out.	Easton Sentinel	
Bands - Pomp's	Sept. 18	1862	Pomp's band returns.	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Lehigh	July 3	1862	County to erect a new iron bridge on Lehigh to replace the wooden one	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Lehigh	June 12	1862	County to erect a new iron bridge on Lehigh to replace the wooden one	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Lehigh	June 26	1862	County to erect a new iron bridge on Lehigh to replace the wooden one	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Lehigh	Nov. 6	1862	County to erect a new iron bridge on Lehigh to replace the wooden one	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Lehigh	Oct. 16	1862	County to erect a new iron bridge on Lehigh to replace the wooden one	Easton Sentinel	
Centre Square - Fountain	July 3	1862	Beautifying of Centre Square now that the courthouse is down. Plans for a fountain and sodding	Easton Sentinel	

Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's		1862	St. Paul's Lutheran Church South Side organized November 15, 1862.		
Civil War	July 24	1862	Account of great war meeting.	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	Feb. 27	1862	Cost of new courthouse	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - Old	April 10	1862	Old clock of courthouse to be placed in steeple of German Reformed Church	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - Old	May 1	1862	Article on the tearing down of the old courthouse giving account of the large ball under the vane in the steeple.	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - Old	May 1	1862	Account of destruction of old courthouse.	Easton Argus	
Floods	June 12, 19	1862	The great flood of 1862.	Easton Argus	
Gracedale - Description	April 10	1862	Account of a visit to the poorhouse.	Easton Argus	
Money	Nov. 6	1862	Boro "shinplasters."	Easton Sentinel	
Negroes	Oct. 9	1862	The Emancipation Proclamation.	Easton Argus	
Porter, James Madison	Nov. 20	1862	Obituary of James Madison Porter.	Easton Argus	
Trolley Transportation - Iron Hill RR Co.	April 24	1862	Bill passes by legislature incorporating a railroad from Easton to Iron Hill, known as Easton and Iron Hill RR Co.	Easton Sentinel	
War - Civil War		1862	39 Years ago, Wednesday June 26 the first soldier from Easton lost his life in the Civil War. He was John Serfass, 18 years and served in Seymour's battery . July 1, 1901		
War - Civil War	Aug. 19	1862	Letter from Camp along James River near Harrison's Landing. Letter from near Yellow Horse, Virginia. Letter from headquarters, 9th Army Division, Cavalry Escort along the "James".	Easton Express	
War - Civil War - Draft		1862	County rolls of those who just left the county for the war.	Easton Argus	
War - Civil War - Draft	October 23	1862	County rolls of those who just left the county for the war.	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	Aug. 8	1862	Third Bethlehem Company off for the Camp Curtin	Easton Express	

Wars - Civil War - Regiments	Feb. 8	1862	Account of two Easton companies. (Capt. Bell's and Capt. Titus) who accompanied Burnside.	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments - 129th	Aug. 28	1862	Letters from the Army at Camp Stanton , Co. F, 129th Reg. P.V.	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments - 12th	July 17	1862	Letter to Dr. Field from Mayor Peter Baldy, who commanded 12th Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Corps in battle of Richmond on July 4, 1862.	Easton Argus	
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	June 12	1862	Lehigh Water Co. to extend pipes to Phillipsburg.	Easton Sentinel	
Brodhead, Richard	Sept. 24	1863	Obituary	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	Jan. 29	1863	Again about courthouse location	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - Old	November 26	1863	Old county courthouse property sold.	Easton Sentinel	
Dentists	Nov. 19	1863	Mr. C. P. Segue at Masonic Hall with demonstration of laughing gas.	Easton Sentinel	
Doctors		1863	Adv. For Dr. Thomas Hyde, at Franklin House, to give treatments by electricity ... between June 11, and June 18, 1863.		
Easton Library	May 21	1863	About Easton Library (young men to take an interest in the "weak and diseased body of the Easton Library Co..")	Easton Sentinel	
Easton Library	May 21	1863	About Easton Library[ young men to take an interest in the "weak and diseased body of the Easton Library Co."]	Easton Sentinel	
Meyers, Michael	March 19	1863	Obituary of Michael Meyers, Esq.	Easton Argus	
Travel - The West	June 25	1863	Letter from editor in the West.	Easton Sentinel	
War - Civil War	April 30	1863	Editorial about the Easton Free Press editorial urging boycott of Argus by returning soldiers.	Easton Argus	
War - Civil War - Draft	October 1	1863	The draft commenced Monday. List of first day draft.	Easton Argus	
War - Civil War - Draft	Sept. 24	1863	The draft commenced Monday. List of first days draft.	Easton Argus	

War - Civil War - Exemption	November 25	1863	List of exemptions to service in Civil War.	Northampton County Journal	
War - Civil War - Exemptions	November 11	1863	List of exemptions to service in Civil War.	Northampton County Journal	
War - Civil War - Exemptions	November 18	1863	List of exemptions to service in Civil War.	Northampton County Journal	
War - Civil War - Gettysburg	July 9	1863	Fear Easton may be invaded just before the battle of Gettysburg. Account of battle.	Easton Argus	
War - Civil War - Negroes	April 23	1863	Names of negro recruits who enlisted in the 54th Massachusetts (colored) regiment.	Easton Argus	
War - Regiments - 153rd	July 16	1863	Description of reception for 153rd Pennsylvania Regiment.	Easton Sentinel	
War - Regiments - 153rd	July 16	1863	List of casualties of 153 Regiment in battle of Gettysburg.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	June 4	1863	Letter from Col. Glanz	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments - 129th	May 28	1863	Return of 129th to Easton	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments - 12th	April 30	1863	Return of Col. Baldy of the 12th regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers Corps.	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments - 153rd	July 16	1863	Losses in 153rd Regiment at Gettysburg	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments - 153rd	July 30	1863	Reception of 153rd Regiment	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	March 5	1863	Lt. Col. Peter Baldy dismissed from service -- "A.W.O.L"	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Civil War - Substitutes	Sept. 10	1863	Account of how much it cost county to pay for substitutes and support of families of those at war.	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil Wars - Soldiers	April 23	1863	Lt. Col. Peter Baldy back home.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Military Companies - Washington Target Company	July 29	1863	Description of uniform of Washington Target Company, a militia group under the command of Captain John Ricker.	Easton Sentinel	P. 3
Wars - Regiments		1863	Thirty-eight regiment Pennsylvania Military mustered out August 7, 1863		

Wars - Regiments	July 9	1863	Sword to be presented to Co. Glanz when they return.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Regiments	may 14	1863	Order of reception of 129th PA Regiment	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Regiments - 153rd	Jan. 29	1863	Letters from the 153rd to Sentinel. Also issues preceeding January.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Regiments - 153rd	Jan. 8	1863	Letter from the 153rd Pennsylvania Regiment to Sentinel. Also issues preceeding January.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Regiments - 153rd	July 9	1863	Worry about 153rd Pa. Regiment of Co. Glanz, at Gettysburg.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Regiments - 153rd	June 4	1863	Letter of Col. Glanz of 153rd Regiment giving description of the battle of Chancellorsville.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Regiments - 153rd	March 5	1863	Letter from 153rd Pennsylvania Regiment to Sentinel. Also issues preceeding January.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Iron Industry	March 31	1864	Durham Iron Works sold.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Presbyterian	Nov. 3	1864	Brainerd church has a new organ	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	Jan. 28	1864	Grand jury condemns new courthouse	Easton Sentinel	
Easton Library	Oct.20	1864	Easton Library at last revived (now in hands of school board)	Easton Sentinel	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	Aug. 11	1864	Phoenix Hose Co. to have steam fire engine.	Easton Sentinel	
McClellan	June 9	1864	Gen. McClellan in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Dec. 8	1864	Supposed murder of Captain Henry J. Oerter on the Morris Canal across from Boro.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	May 19	1864	War department reverses dismissal from service of Lt. Col. Peter Baldy.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Regiments	Feb. 11	1864	Return of Cos. B and K, 51st Regiment Pennyslvania Volunteers.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Regiments	June 16	1864	Return of Company E, 12th Pennsylvania Reserves.	Easton Sentinel	
Balloons	Sept. 12	1865	Description of Mr. Light's aerial ascent (balloon)	Easton Express	
Balloons	Sept. 23	1865	Description of Mr. Light's aerial ascent (balloon)	Easton Express	
Bands	Dec. 5	1865	The Easton Band is reorganized	Easton Express	

Bands	Dec. 8	1865	The Easton Band is reorganized.	Easton Express	
Banks	May 18	1865	Easton Bank changed name to "Easton National Bank."	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	May 18	1865	Easton Bank changed name to "Easton National Bank."	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	May 25	1865	The name of the old Easton Bank, under the new organization is to be "The Easton National Bank."	Easton Argus	
Banks	May 25	1865	The name of the old Easton Bank, under the new organization is to be "The Easton National Bank."	Easton Argus	
Bridges, Delaware	Oct. 26	1865	The contract for building the New Street Bridge in the borough of Bethlehem, across the Lehigh has been let.	Easton Argus	
Business - Banks	Jan. 19	1865	The Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Easton will be converted into a National Bank about the 1st of May.	Easton Argus	
Business - Banks	May 18	1865	Farmers and Mechanics Bank no longer in existence - surrendered its charter. New bank is is the First National Bank of Easton.	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	May 25	1865	Farmers and Mechanics Bank name changed to the First National Bank.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	March 16	1865	The Lehigh Navigation Co. has purchased a large lot of ground in Odenweldertown, on the Lehigh above Easton, on which they intend to build their shops.	Easton Argus	
Business - Petroleum Industry	Aug. 10	1865	Fire at oil refinery "Crystal Oil Works" on Lehigh River	Easton Argus	
Business - Petroleum Industry	Aug. 14	1865	Ad for the Easton Big Sandy Petroleum Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Petroleum Industry	Aug. 4	1865	Partial destruction of the Crystal Oil Works	Easton Express	

Business - Petroleum Industry	Feb. 2	1865	Advertisement for Easton Oil Run Petroleum Co.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Petroleum Industry	Jan. 26	1865	Easton "Oil Run Petroleum Co." organized Jan. 26, 1865	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Petroleum Industry	June 29	1865	Heath, Clay and Fink have petroleum refinery in Easton	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Petroleum Industry	Sept. 28	1865	"Pit Hole" Oil Co. owned by W. Overfield, Jr. struck a well.	Easton Argus	
Canals and canaling	Oct. 19	1865	Description of canal and boatmen at the "point" 30 years ago.	Easton Sentinel	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	Dec. 7	1865	Central Railroad of New Jersey at White House - several killed or wounded.	Easton Argus	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	Dec. 7	1865	Account of the accident on the N.J. Central R.R.	Easton Sentinel	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	March 23	1865	Railroad accident on the New Jersey Central Road - Four men killed & 2 dangerously injured.	Easton Argus	
Court House - New	Dec. 10	1865	Poem about the new courthouse-- " The House That Houck Built"	Easton Express	
Court House - New	Feb. 9	1865	Mandamus action to build another courthouse	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Parades, celebrations	June 7	1865	Description of a fireman's parade in Allentown	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	Feb. 16	1865	Income list of Easton and So. Easton for year 1863	Easton Argus	
Easton, City of - History	Feb. 25	1865	Income list of Easton and So. Easton for year 1863	Easton Argus	
Education - Northampton County	Feb. 9	1865	Description and list of the Northampton County Schools.	Easton Sentinel	
Fire Companies - Keystone Fire Company	Sept. 1	1865	Keystone Fire Co. to be disbanded.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	May 1, 3, 19	1865	Reception of the Phoenix and Steam Fire Engine.	Easton Express	

Lehigh University	Aug. 24	1865	Name of new college in South Bethlehem is to be Lehigh University.	Easton Express	
Lehigh University	Aug. 24	1865	Name of new college in Bethlehem to be Lehigh University	Easton Sentinel	
Lehigh University	Nov. 16	1865	Information on the establishment of Lehigh University.	Easton Sentinel	
Lincoln, Abraham	April 19	1865	Lincoln assassinated. Black border.	Northampton County Journal	
Lincoln, Abraham	April 20	1865	How Lincoln's death was observed in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Lincoln, Abraham	April 3	1865	Lincoln assassinated.		
Markets - Ordinance	May 8	1865	Ordinance regulating circle market.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 28	1865	Tragedy in Easton--John Franklin Martin Steen murder by George Hutman and Peter Wellers.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 22 - 26	1865	Trial ---Tragedy in Easton--John Franklin Martin Steen murder by George Hutman and Peter Wellers.	Easton Express	
Negroes	June 1, Oct. 5	1865	Editorial against suffrage for negroes.	Easton Argus	
Northampton Co., PA - Prison - Escapes	Nov. 23	1865	Disturbance in jail; 2 prisoners attack deputy and escape	Easton Argus	
Oil	March 30	1865	The oil trade; its history, condition & prospects.	Easton Argus	
Packer, Asa	Nov. 30	1865	Account of banquet in Sun Hotel, Bethlehem that honored Asa Packer.	Easton Argus	
Railroads - Morris and Essex	Dec. 5 & 6	1865	An excursion over the Morris and Essex Railroad.	Easton Express	
South Bethlehem	Aug. 31	1865	New borough of So. Bethlehem, inc.	Easton Sentinel	
War - Civil War	April 12	1865	Civil War ended...	Northampton County Journal	P. 2
War - Civil War	April 5	1865	Account of Richmond's fall - plans for a Jubilee. Easton a blaze of lights.	Easton Express	
War - Civil War	April 7	1865	Account of Richmond's fall--plans for a jubilee. Easton ablaze with lights.	Easton Express	

War - Civil War	April 8	1865	Account of Richmond's fall -- plans for a jubilee. Easton ablaze with lights.	Easton Express	
War - Civil War - Draft	Feb. 8	1865	Articles on the drafting of men. This was Civil War draft - how the city will do it.	Easton Express	
War - Civil War - Draft	Feb. 9	1865	Articles on the drafting of men. This was Civil War draft - how city will do it.	Easton Argus	
War - Civil War - Draft	Jan. 9	1865	Articles on drafting of men. This was Civil War draft - how city would do it.	Easton Express	
War - Regiments	Aug. 10	1865	Return of Co. B and Co. K., 51st . Pa. Regiment.	Easton Sentinel	
Wars - Civil War	April 10	1865	Account of the surrender of Robert E. Lee	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	Jan. 17	1865	Letter from Camp along James River near Harrison's Landing. Letter from near Yellow Horse, Virginia. Letter from headquarters, 9th Division Cavalry Escort along the "James"	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War	Jan. 5	1865	Letter from Camp along James River near Harrison's Landing. Letter from near Yellow Horse, Virginia. Letter from headquarters, 9th Army Division Cavalry Escort along the "James"	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Substitutes	November 16	1865	Amount of Local Bounty paid in the various sub-districts of Northampton County, for volunteers and substitutes.	Easton Argus	
Wars - Regiments	Aug. 2	1865	Reception for the 51st Pennsylvania Regiment (Co. B., Capt. Nicholas and Co. K, Capt. Melick) have returned.	Easton Express	
Bands	Dec. 3	1866	New band in Easton--to be known as Easton National Brass Band. Leader to be Mr. A. B. Bush.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Rope Works	Feb. 15	1866	Description of the Rinek Rope Works	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	Nov. 2	1866	New bell has arrived to take the place of the cracked one in the steeple of the German Reformed Church	Easton Daily Free Press	
Circuses	Oct. 9	1866	Ad for Dan Rice's educated animals	Easton Daily Free Press	
Circuses	Aug. 29	1866	Ad for Whitbey & Co. Circus	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2

Circuses	July 17	1866	Ad for Mike Lipman's colossal circus	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Circuses	July 19	1866	Ad for Mike Lipman's colossal circus	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Circuses	Oct. 11	1866	Dan Rice Circus ad	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Circuses	Oct. 2	1866	Ad for VanAmburgh & Co.'s mammoth menagerie and Egyptian caravan	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2
Court House - New	Dec. 20	1866	Courthouse robbed	Easton Sentinel	
Crime - Murder	Aug. 2	1866	Account of the murder of William Blane by Hattie Blane at Messinger's Saloon located at 5th and Northampton Streets.	Easton Sentinel	
Crime - Murder	Aug. 3	1866	Hattie Blane kills her paramour, William Blane in Messinger's Saloon.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	Dec. 14	1866	Hattie Blane kills her paramour, William Blane in Messinger's Saloon.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	Dec. 5	1866	Account of the murder of William Blane by Hattie Blane at Messinger's Saloon located at 5th and Northampton Streets.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2 & 3
Crime - Murder	July 31	1866	Hattie Blane kills her paramour, William Blane in Messinger's Saloon.	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Description	July 12	1866	A ride along the Delaware from Trenton to Belvidere	Easton Express	
Delaware Water Gap	July 9	1866	Description of the Delaware Water Gap and the Kittatiny House	Easton Express	
Dentists	Nov. 22	1866	Advertisement for W. E. Buckman, dentist (address 21 Northampton St.).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
Dentists	Oct.	1866	F. L. Crane moved to Kansas in the 1850's.	Daily Free Press	
Department Stores	Oct. 30	1866	Account of a new store of Riegler and Norton (So. West corner of 2nd & Northampton Sts. (Riegler--dry goods; Norton--stoves).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Elections - 1866	Oct. 13	1866	Election returns for Northampton County.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2
Fairs - Easton, Pa.	Sept. 27	1866	Account of the state Fair held at Easton.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	Nov. 21	1866	Account of Human Fire Co. gift ball.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	July 3	1866	New hose carriage of the Phoenix Hose Co.	Easton Express	

Lehigh University		1866	Founded - 1865. Chartered - Feb. 9, 1866 Formally opened - Sept. 1, 1866		
Lehigh University	Feb. 16	1866	Information of the establishment of Lehigh University	Easton Sentinel	
Mauch Chunk	March 15	1866	Destructive fire at Mauch Chunk.	Easton Express	
Mechanics	Oct. 7	1866	Constitution and by-laws of Mechanics Funeral Benefit Association.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Monument - Started	July 5	1866	Proposal to build a monument in the square.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Jan. 2 & 3	1866	Verdict ---Tragedy in Easton--John Franklin Martin Steen murder by George Hutman and Peter Wellers.	Easton Express	
Murder	May 10	1866	Probst confesses to the murder of the Dearing family.	Easton Sentinel	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Industries	July 12	1866	Phillipsburg and its manufacturing establishment.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Morris and Essex	July 5	1866	Account of the Morris and Essex Railroad -- gauge change completed.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	Sept. 26	1866	Picture of C.W. showing Andersonville.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 1
Bethlehem, PA - Bridges	Sept. 5	1867	New Bridge at Bethlehem from New Street.	Easton Sentinel	
Bethlehem, PA - Education	May 6, 1867	1867	Two servant girls suffocated at the Female Seminary at Bethlehem.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - Education	May 9, 1867	1867	Two servant girls suffocated at the Female Seminary at Bethlehem.	Easton Sentinel	
Bethlehem, PA - Newspapers		1867	Bethlehem "Daily Times" first issued February 4, 1867		
Billings, Josh	May 10, 11	1867	Josh Billings lecture	Easton Express	
Billings, Josh	May 9	1867	Josh Billings lecture.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Breweries	Nov. 7	1867	Seitz Bros. form Seitz Brewing Co.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Iron Industry	Nov. 9	1867	Strike of the American Sheet Mills, Phillipsburg ended.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Lumber Trade	May 16	1867	Moulding and planing mill of J.E. Stair and Co. starts business	Easton Express	

Business - Masons	July 1	1867	McKean Buchanan Dramatic Troupe at Masonic Hall for short season.( Each new play was also reviewed.)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - masons	July 16	1867	Peak family bell ringers at Masonic Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Masons	July 17	1867	Peak family bell ringers at Masonic Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Masons - Lodges	July 11	1867	Dallas Lodge 396 A.Y.M. (Masonic) instituted	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Masons - Temple	June 22	1867	Ellinger & Fotte's Combination Show at Masonic Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Slate Industry - History	Feb. 14	1867	Article - "All about slate"	Easton Express	
Chapman Borough	May 9	1867	An account of the borough	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Bernard's	April 10	1867	St. Bernard's Catholic Church fire, April 9, 1867.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Churches - St. Bernard's	April 11	1867	Fire at the Catholic Church in this Boro. (St. Bernard's)	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - St. Bernard's	April 11	1867	Church fire leaves building in ruins.	Easton Express	
Circuses	Oct. 1	1867	Ad for Forepaugh's mastadon menagerie	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2 & 3
Clocks	Aug. 31	1867	Article on need for town clock - German Reformed clock does not keep time.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Clocks	Aug. 7	1867	Article on need for town clock - German Reformed clock does not keep time.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Clubs - Bachelor's	April 3	1867	Account of a dinner	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Clubs - Bachelor's	May 8	1867	Account of Bachelor's club meeting gives resolution , happenings, etc. , when H.J. Reeder left their midst	Easton Express	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	May 30	1867	New lodge I.O.O.F. was instituted in this boro, know as Elon Lodge not 604	Easton Sentinel	
Court House - New	Jan. 13	1867	Courthouse broken open --offices plundered	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	Jan. 4	1867	Hattie Blane kills her paramour, William Blane in Messinger's Saloon.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	Jan. 5, 6 & 8	1867	Hattie Blane kills her paramour, William Blane in Messinger's Saloon.	Easton Express	
Dentists	April 26	1867	Dentists of Lehigh & Delaware Valley form association. (Formed April 24, 1867)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Doctors	June 13	1867	Dr. Darrin in Easton ... heals by the laying on of hands.	Easton Sentinel	
DuChaillu, Paul	July 10	1867	Lecture at Jenks Hall	Easton Express	
Easton Library	Oct. 22	1867	Account about the Easton Library	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Uniforms	Oct. 24	1867	Police to be uniformed	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Streets - Ferry Street	Dec. 3	1867	Ferry St. between Bethlehem Road and 7th open to public	Easton Sentinel	
Education - Muhlenberg College	Aug. 29	1867	Cornerstone laid - Sept. 4, 1867. Inauguration of president and faculty.	Easton Sentinel	
Education - Muhlenberg College	Sept. 3	1867	Cornerstone laid - Sept. 4, 1867. Inauguration of president and faculty.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Education - Muhlenberg College	Sept. 5	1867	Cornerstone laid - Sept. 4, 1867. Inauguration of president and faculty.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	July 11	1867	Account of receipt of Humane Steamer fire truck (parade and all).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	July 1-11	1867	Reception for new steamer of Humane Fire Co.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	May 30	1867	Description of Humane Fire Co. new steamer.	Easton Sentinel	
Floods	May 9, 10	1867	Account of flood on Lehigh and Delaware.	Easton Express	
Glendon	Dec. 26	1867	Boro. Of Glendon Incorporated.	Easton Sentinel	
Lafayette College - Jenks Hall	Jan. 31	1867	Opening of Jenks Chemical Hall.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Lafayette College - Jenks Hall	Jan. 25	1867	Description of Jenks Chemical Hall.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	June 13	1867	Collision of the L.V.R.R. at So. Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Mason Lodge	July 4	1867	A new Masonic Lodge formed in Easton to be called Dallas Lodge No. 396.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	June 17	1867	Roster of Volunteer officers credited to Northampton County by the Adjutant Central Report.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	Sept. 16	1867	Mohawk Guards (target Co.) visiting Easton.	Easton Express	
Morris Canal	April 16	1867	Annual report of Morris Canal.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Murder	Feb. 16	1867	Horrible murder at Stewartville, NJ of Mrs. Kaze.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 19	1867	Horrible murder at Stewartville, NJ of Mrs. Kaze.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 10	1867	Murder trial at Stroudsburg, PA (Commonwealth vs. A. Gould, W. Ackerson, and H. Mackas for the murder of Catherine Kerchner.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 1 & 2	1867	Horrible murder at Stewartville, NJ of Mrs. Kaze.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 28	1867	Horrible murder at Stewartville, NJ of Mrs. Kaze.	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Prison	Jan. 31	1867	Old jail condemned	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	Aug. 3	1867	To build Phillipsburg railway.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Explosion	Jan. 21	1867	Explosion of the Delaware Rolling-Mill, Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - History	April 11	1867	Article -- "Phillipsburg -- its prosperity -- present and future."	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Riots	June 4	1867	Account of a riot in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Stoves	Sept. 24	1867	Picture of "Rands" cooking range.	Easton Sentinel	
Sutter, Captain John A.	June 6	1867	The founder of gold in California visits Easton.	Easton Express	
Travel - The West	Oct. 3, 19, 22	1867	A letter from the West.	Easton Express	
Travel - The West	Sept. 17, 18, 19, 20	1867	Letter from the West -- Omaha.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	June 27	1867	Complete to run July 1.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	May 9	1867	Ground broken for Easton and So. Easton Passenger R.R.	Easton Sentinel	
Water Supply	June 27	1867	Boro. Votes down the buying of the water works.	Easton Sentinel	
Water Supply	March 13, 19	1867	Law authorizing Boro to provide water works.	Easton Express	p. 5

Weather - Winds	Nov. 14	1867	Wind storm blows down brick walls.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Welfare	Dec. 14	1867	Easton Relief society looking for more members.	Easton Express	
Bath, -PA. - History.	June 11, 1868.	1868	Description of Bath and it's history.	Easton Argus	pg. 2.
Business - Bethlehem	Jan. 2	1868	Division of Bethlehem into wards.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Firearms	Aug. 27	1868	Target Co. (rifles) formed.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Hardware Stores	Oct. 29	1868	Ad for new hardware store of Jacob Kempher at 21 No. 4th St.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Nov. 19	1868	Franklin House to be sold at auction today.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Iron Industry	Oct. 30	1868	Description of the Hokendauqua Iron Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Masons	Jan. 21	1868	New Jersey Dramatic Troupe at Masonic Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Mills	Jan. 10	1868	Fire at Bushkill - Col. Yohe's large mill burns	Easton Express	
Business - Mills	Jan. 16	1868	Destruction of Yohe's Mill on the Bushkill	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Mills	Jan. 9	1868	New steam sawmill just completed in Lower Mt. Bethel by Ludwig Beck, Jacob B. & Phillip Miller.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Business - Paint Industry & Trade	Nov. 23	1868	Description of the Lehicton Paint and Color Works	Easton Express	
Business - Slate Industry	Jan. 2	1868	Tracks laid for portable railroad at Douglas slate works, Bushkill Township	Easton Express	
Business - Slate Industry - History	Sept. 3	1868	Information on slate history of Northampton County	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Cemeteries	Nov. 12	1868	People of Lower Mt. Bethel have purchased a half acre of ground adjoining German Reformed Cemetery for the purpose of making a cemetery.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Centre Square	Aug. 10	1868	Report of the Committee on Public Property about opening of Circle as a public park	Easton Express	

Centre Square	Aug. 13	1868	Proposition before Council to open park at Centre Square. Put up a fountain, remove fence, etc. Argus thinks our public debt of \$100,000 should be paid before such fancies are indulged.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Centre Square	July 14	1868	Editorial about a park in Centre Square	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Improvements	Aug. 10	1868	Letter by the Committee on Public Property describing the improvements to be made on the Circle.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's		1868	First sermon at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, May 24, 1868.		
Churches - Presbyterian	Jan. 16	1868	Obituary of Rev. John Gray, D.D., pastor of First Presbyterian Church	Easton Argus	p. 2
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	Feb. 13	1868	Sale of burial ground of St. John's Lutheran Church. Proceeds go to removal of bodies to Easton Cemetery and balance toward resurrection of German Lutheran Church.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Circuses	April 22	1868	Bryan's caravan & menagerie	Easton Argus	
Court House - Old	April 2	1868	Demolition of old county courthouse.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Dentists	June 25	1868	Ad. for I. D. Miller, dentist (uses gas).	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	Dec. 12	1868	Contents of cornerstone of Easton High School Building.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Fire Companies - Franklin Fire Co.	Jan. 11	1868	Description of the steamer.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Franklin Fire Co.	Jan. 8	1868	Parade and reception of the Franklin Fire Co's steamer.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Franklin Fire Co.	July 7	1868	Account of the Franklin Fire Co. trip to Trenton.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Fire Co.	Aug. 6	1868	Account of the Phoenix Fire Co.	Easton Express	
Glendon	April 28	1868	Description of Glendon.	Easton Express	

Gracedale - Description	Feb. 6	1868	Free Press finds fault with expenses of poor house (being printed at this time). Argus upholds officers of poor house.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Hellertown	Oct. 15	1868	Village of Hellertown flourishing around new furnace.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Lafayette College - Blacks	Aug. 6	1868	Commencement at Lafayette College had a speaker, the Hon. Galusha A. Grow, to the literary societies, Grow, a former speaker of Congress. In a speech before his hotel, he advocated intermarriage of Negroes and whites and the admittance of Negroes to college	Easton Argus	p. 2
Lafayette College - Blacks	July 30	1868	Commencement at Lafayette College had a speaker, Hon. Galusha A. Grow, to the literary societies, Grow, a former speaker of Congress. In a speech before his hotel, he advocated intermarriage of Negroes and whites and the admittance of Negroes to college.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Lafayette College - Observatory	March 13	1868	Consecration of the Green Astronomical Observatory.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Lafayette College - Observatory	March 13	1868	Dedication of Lafayette observatory.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	May 28	1868	Obituary of Rev. George H. Junkin, D.D., first president of Lafayette College.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	Sept. 14	1868	Description of the new depot of the L.V.R.R.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 30	1868	Account of the Brodhead murder.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Murder	Jan. 4 & 6	1868	At the Belvidere, NJ courthouse--trial of Mary Ann Souders for the murder of the infant of Atherine (Catherine) Duffart.	Easton Express	
Murder	July 8 & 9	1868	Marietta Johnson murder case in Phillipsburg, NJ.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 26	1868	Account of the Brodhead murder.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3

Negroes	Aug. 6	1868	Commencement at Lafayette College had a speaker. Hon. Galusha A. Grow, to the literary societies. Grow was a former speaker of Congress. In a speech before his hotel he advocated intermarriage of Negroes and whites, also advocated admittance of Negroes to	Easton Argus	p. 2
Negroes	July 30	1868	Commencement at Lafayette College had a speaker. Hon. Galusha A. Grow, to the literary societies. Grow was a former speaker of Congress. In a speech before his hotel he advocated intermarriage of Negroes and whites, also advocated admittance of Negroes to	Easton Argus	p. 2
Newspapers	Sept. 19	1868	New firm of Harry Clay and George Finley form a co-partnership under name Finley & Co. for establishing a news agency. Purchased Philipe & Stem's interest & have control of New York & Philadelphia papers in Easton.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Northampton Co., PA - Prison - Building	April 2	1868	Drawings and specifications for new county prison can be seen at office of County Commissions	Easton Argus	p. 2
Northampton Co., PA - Prison - Building	April 23	1868	Drawings and specifications for new county prison can be seen at office of County Commissions	Easton Argus	p. 2
Northampton Co., PA - Prison - Building	Feb. 20	1868	Drawings and specifications for new county prison can be seen at office of County Commissions	Easton Argus	p. 2
Northampton Co., PA - Prison - Building	Jan. 23	1868	Drawings and specifications for new County prison can be seen at office of County Commissions	Easton Argus	p. 2
Painters - Easton		1868	The Anthracite, painting by Mary Baldwin. Painted in 1868, price \$400.		

Parade - Political	Oct. 26, 27, 28	1868	Account of the Grant and Cofaz parade (political).	Easton Express	
Parades	Oct. 13, 28	1868	Republican Club.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	July 9	1868	Lutheran Congregations of Phillipsburg have purchased a lot at the corner of Mercer and McKeen Sts. To erect a new church.	Easton Argus	p. 2
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Streets	April 29	1868	Description of the new pleasure grounds and driving park in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh and Susquehanna	Feb. 3	1868	Opening of the Lehigh and Susquehanna.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh and Susquehanna	Jan. 31	1868	Description of the Lehigh and Susquehanna railroad.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Morris and Essex	Feb. 20	1868	Candles used.	Easton Express	
Republican Party	Oct. 13, 28	1868	Grand parade of Republican Clubs.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Theaters - Yohe Concert Hall	Feb. 8	1868	Description of Col. Yohe Concert Hall.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	Jan. 11	1868	Plea for a street railway to West Ward.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Warren Hospital - Warren Steamer	Dec. 15, 16, 17 & 19	1868	Account of the reception of the Warren Steamer.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments - 12th	May 14	1868	Return of Lt. Col. Baldy from the 12th Regiment Pennsylvanie Volunteer Corps.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Weather - Rainstorm	July 28	1868	Account of storm in which much property was destroyed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Banks	Feb. 4	1869	Easton National Bank to make extensive improvement on interior of bank.	Easton Argus	
Banks	Feb. 4	1869	Easton National Bank to make extensive improvement on interior of Bank.	Easton Argus	
Billiards	Dec. 9	1869	Description of Ruth's Billiard Saloon (formerly Yohe's Opera House.)	Easton Express	
Bridges, misc.	Aug. 12	1869	Destroyed by a hurricane, Siegrid's Bridge to be rebuilt. History of bridge.	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, misc.	Jan. 21	1869	New bridge at Portland almost complete	Easton Sentinel	

Business - Banks	April 18	1869	Northampton County Savings Bank directors elect officers.	Easton Argus	
Business - Banks	April 19	1869	Officers elected for the new bank - the Northampton County Savings Bank.	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	April 22	1869	Northampton Savings Bank chartered.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Banks	March 25	1869	Northampton Savings Bank chartered.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Banks	March 25	1869	A new bank - The Northampton county Savings Bank.	Easton Argus	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 5	1869	Fire destroys Rehfuss Hotel in West Ward.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 5	1869	Eagle Hotel fire.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	March 24	1869	Origin of the North Penn Iron Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Sept. 20	1869	Talk with a coal miner of the company	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
Business - Rope Works	May 31	1869	Fire destroys the Rinek Rope Works	Easton Express	
Business - Rope Works	May 31	1869	Fire destroys Rinek Rope Works	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Slate Industry - Quarries	Feb. 18	1869	Paragraph on slate quarries	Easton Argus	
Business - Slate Industry - Quarries	Nov. 4	1869	Paragraph on slate quarries	Easton Argus	
Business - Slate Industry - Strikes	April 29	1869	Strike at PA slate quarry	Easton Argus	p. 3
Business - Zinc Industry	July 1	1869	Description of the Lehigh Zinc works	Easton Express	
Business - Zinc Industry	July 15	1869	Description of the Lehigh Zinc works	Easton Express	
Business - Zinc Industry	July 8	1869	Description of the Lehigh Zinc works	Easton Sentinel	
Centenary College, Hackettstown, NJ	Sept. 10	1869	Laying of cornerstone of Hackettstown college	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Central Railroad - Engines	Feb. 4	1869	Description of the "Austrian" new engine for the Central Railroad.	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	Jan. 20	1869	Description of the new Trinity Episcopal Church.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Episcopal	Nov. 11	1869	Mission Chapel of the English Episcopal Church, West Ward dedicated.	Easton Sentinel	

Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	April 15	1869	How the new Lutheran Church will be built. (Copied from Express)	Easton Argus	p. 3
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	May 20	1869	Cornerstone of St. Paul'e Lutheran church laid.	Easton Sentinel	
Circuses	April 6	1869	Robinson's Circus	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clocks	Aug. 26	1869	Town clock controversy	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Club - Geary Club	Sept. 15	1869	Politcal club involved with Geary for Governor	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Clubs - Clubs Huh? Check this Section	Feb. 1 Huh?	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	June 24	1869	Re-instatement of "Peace and Plenty" lodge of Odd Fellows	Easton Sentinel	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	May 27	1869	Peace and Plenty Lodge of Easton reinstated at Odd Fellows Grand Meeting	Easton Argus	P. 3
Clubs - Ugly	Feb. 10	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Ugly	Feb. 11	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Ugly	Feb. 12	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Ugly	Feb. 13	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Ugly	Feb. 14	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Clubs - Ugly	Feb. 2	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Ugly	Feb. 29	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Ugly	Feb. 9	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Ugly	Jan. 27	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Ugly	Jan. 28	1869	Constitution and minutes . Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	

Clubs - Ugly	Jan. 30	1869	Constitution and minutes. Chartered December 15, 1815	Easton Daily Free Press	
Coplay	April 22	1869	New borough of Coplay, incorporated	Easton Argus	p. 3
Crime - Horse Stealing	Jan. 9	1869	Formidable gang of horse thieves broken up in Carbon County.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	Oct. 6	1869	Homicide in Phillipsburg, New Jersey.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton Cemetery	June 10, 24	1869	Argument on Easton Cemetery opening on Sunday.	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - History	March 11	1869	Article entitled "Easton 70 years ago"	Easton Argus	
Easton, City of - History	March 18	1869	"An hour with the oldest man in Easton" - Phillip Mixsell	Easton Argus	p. 1
Fire Companies - Southwark Hook and Ladder	Dec. 20 & 31	1869	Reception of the Southwark Hook and Ladder for their new truck.	Easton Express	
Floods	Oct. 4, 5	1869	Flood of October 4, 1869.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Gas	May 26	1869	Gas installed on College Hill.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Gracedale - Description	July 22	1869	Description of our county poorhouse.	Easton Argus	
Horse Racing	Nov. 6	1869	Account of the inaugural meeting of the Institute Driving Park (trotting horses).	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - History	March 3	1869	Some early history of Lafayette.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Lafayette College - History	Sept. 4	1869	Improvements at Lafayette	Easton Express	
Mechanics	Jan. 15 - 26	1869	Excerpts from the minute book of "The Easton Mechanics, Mercantile and Dandy's Coffee House."	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Meixsell, Philip	March 1	1869	Meixsell, Philip.	Easton Argus	
Meixsell, Philip	March 11	1869	Meixsell, Philip.	Easton Argus	
Memorial Day	June 3	1869	Account of decoration day in May. Description of parade, floral car, etc.	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies - West Ward Military Co.	Feb. 4	1869	West Ward military co. organized.	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies - West Ward Military Co.	Jan. 26 & 28	1869	Organization of the West Ward military Co.	Easton Express	
Monument - Started	Jan. 29	1869	Proposal to erect a soldiers' monument on College Hill.	Easton Daily Express	

Murder	Aug. 19	1869	Charles Ornie was hung at Stroudsburg, PA for the murder of Theodore Brodhead 10 months ago.	Easton Argus	
Northampton Co., PA - Prison - Building	Jan. 14	1869	Account of Easton jail now being built	Easton Argus	
Northampton Co., PA - Prison - Building	July 15	1869	Account of Easton jail now being built	Easton Argus	p. 3
Northampton Co., PA - Prison - Prisoners	Feb. 6	1869	List of prisoners in Easton jail in 1778	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Parades	March 17	1869	St. Patrick's Day.	Easton Express	
Railroads - South Side	Feb. 9	1869	South Side Railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Railroads - Wrecks	April 1	1869	Accident on the Morris & Essex RR at Stewartsville.	Easton Argus	p. 3
St. Patrick's Day	March 17	1869	Description of St. Patrick's Day parade.	Easton Express	
Telegraph	July 1	1869	New telegraph line "Delaware River Tel. Co."	Easton Sentinel	
Weather - Rainstorm	Oct. 7	1869	Account of a rainstorm -- washed railroad and canal beds away.	Easton Sentinel	
Y.M.C.A.	Jan. 29 & 30, Feb. 1, 2, 12	1869	Meetings concerning creation of Y.M.C.A.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Barnum, P.T.	March 11, 1870	1870	P.T. Barnum lectured in Easton at the Episcopal Church on March 10th.	Easton Daily Free Press	p.3.
Bethlehem, PA - Bridges	Dec. 8	1870	Description of New Street bridge, Bethlehem.	Easton Sentinel	
Boating	May 25	1870	Formal opening of boat club '72	Easton Express	
Bridges - Bushkill	June 23	1870	New cemetery bridge across the Bushkill completed.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Bethlehem Steel	May 19	1870	Manufacture of steel in the Lehigh Valley - Bethlehem Steel.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Doctors	Oct. 29	1870	Obituary of Dr. Isaac C. Wyckoff.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 7	1870	Washington Hotel changed name to Merchants Hotel.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	March 30	1870	List of owners of American Hotel.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3

Business - Shoe Stores	April 20	1870	Description of Nightingale's shoe store	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Business - Tobacco Industry	April 4	1870	J. D. Kintz opens a new store as a tobacconer and cigar man at North 4th and Northampton St.	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Centre Square - Fountain	June 25	1870	Town council decides to have fountain erected in the square	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Fountain	May 19	1870	Town council decides to have fountain erected in the square	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Episcopal	Jan. 13	1870	Description of Trinity Episcopal Church.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	Jan. 13	1870	St. Paul's Lutheran Church consecrated.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	July 25	1870	Cornerstone of Lutheran chapel, College Hill, laid.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	July 28	1870	Cornerstone of Lutheran chapel, College Hill laid.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	Dec. 27	1870	Account of last service of German Lutherans before moving to new location.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	Dec. 8	1870	New German Lutheran Church charter applied for - to be known as Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	Nov. 10	1870	Org. of the German Lutheran Church. Received the money from the sale of St. John's cemetery to the Easton School District for \$20,408.50. Will be site of the Taylor School. Congregation split but will worship in same church unit until new church is bui	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	Nov. 17	1870	Purchase of First Reformed Congregation Church at 5th St. by German Lutheran Congregation.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	April 7 & 21	1870	Remaining bodies from St. John's Lutheran church burying ground to be removed.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	June 16	1870	Old graveyard at St. John's Lutheran Church sold to school district.	Easton Sentinel	

Circuses	May 2	1870	VanAmburgh & Co. menagerie at Easton	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Circuses	Oct. 22	1870	J.M. French's Grand Oriental Circus & Egyptian Caravan ad	Easton Free Press	p. 2
Circuses	Oct. 4	1870	Forepaugh's circus ad	Easton Free Press	p. 2
Daughters of American Revolution. George Taylor Chapter	Nov. 3	1870	Davis, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis in So. Bethlehem.	Easton Centinel	
Davis, Jefferson	Nov. 3	1870	Davis, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis in So. Bethlehem.	Easton Centinel	
Davis, Jefferson	Nov. 3	1870	Jefferson Davis in So. Bethlehem	Easton Sentinel	
Department Stores	April 28	1870	Adv. For opening of Palace Glass Front Store.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 2
Department Stores	March 2	1870	Description of store of Wm B. Lane, fancy goods man.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	Dec. 3	1870	Quote from Express of 1839 describing fire department and apparatus	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Fire Co.	Feb. 2	1870	Description of map drawn by Phoenix Fire Co. showing Easton into fire districts.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Southwark Hook and Ladder	Jan. 2	1870	Reception of the Southwark Hook and Ladder for their new truck.	Easton Express	
Fox Chase	Nov. 25	1870	Description of a "fox chase."	Easton Express	
Germans in Pa.	April 7	1870	German immigrants to Lehigh Valley.	Easton Argus	
Indians - Conferences	March 8	1870	Account of the Indian Treaty 1758.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Indians - Walk	April 14	1870	Indian Walk.	Easton Argus	
Lafayette College - Presidents	June 24	1870	Account of the return of President Cattell to Lafayette from a European tour.	Easton Express	
Lehigh River	May 25	1870	Account of the first boat regatta on the Lehigh River.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 2
Mechanics Hall	April 7	1870	Dedication of the American Mechanics Hall.	Easton Sentinel	
Mechanics Hall	April 9	1870	Dedication of the American Mechanics Hall.	Easton Express	
Memorial Day	May 31	1870	Account of decoration day exercises -- part of address was given in German.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 2

Northampton Co., PA	March 14	1870	Account of meeting to form a new county from portions of Bucks, Lehigh and Northampton Counties	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Parades	April 7	1870	Mechanics Parade.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Jan. 10	1870	Grace Lutheran Church dedicated.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Fire Companies	Sept. 28	1870	Warren Hose Co. disbands.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Soldiers Monument	July 7	1870	Dedication of Soldier's monument in Phillipsburg.	Easton Sentinel	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Soldiers Monument	May 11	1870	Account of the proceedings for a soldiers monument in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	p. 4
Portland, Pa.	Aug. 25	1870	Portland incorporated as a boro.	Easton Sentinel	
Schools - Taylor	July 21	1870	School board adopts plan for new school building to be built on St. John's lot.	Easton Sentinel	
Stanton, E. C.	April 28	1870	Mrs. Elizabeth Cady Stanton lectured here.	Easton Express	
Stanton, E. C.	April 29	1870	Famous suffragette, lectured at Episcopal Church in Easton.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Washington, N.J. - Fires	March 28	1870	Fire at Carter & Van Doren drug store, Washington, N.J. destroyed that building and Washington hotel.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Bangor, PA - Building & Loan	Jan. 26	1871	Bangor Building & Loan Association chartered.		
Bethlehem, PA - Music	Sept. 28, 1871	1871	"Music in Bethlehem" a history.	Easton Express	
Business - Boots and Shoes	March 31	1871	Strike at Hapgood, Hay & Co. shoe factory.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Breweries	Feb. 24	1871	Description of the Excelsior Brewery of Seitz.	Easton Express	
Business - Breweries	March 1	1871	Description of the malt houses of Charles and Fred. Seitz.	Easton Express	
Business - Breweries	March 4	1871	Description of the bottling establishment of John A. Seitz.	Easton Express	
Business - Breweries	Nov. 2	1871	Description of Glanz and Kuebler, brewers.	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	Oct. 20	1871	Description of Cyrus Lawall's drugstore.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Foundries	May 10	1871	Description of Foundry & Machine shop owned by Mssers. Young & Schlough on Ferry St.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Furniture Manufacturing	Feb. 22	1871	Description of the cabinet and carriage Manufactory.	Easton Express	
Business - Home Furnishings	Aug. 25	1871	Description of new store of D. Pyatt, crockery and glass.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 12	1871	Centennial anniversary o f Nazareth Inn.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Iron Industry	Jan. 10	1871	Description of the Hokendauqua Iron Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Lumber Trade	Aug. 18	1871	Account of J.E. Stair & Co., bash and Blind factory fire	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Business - Lumber trade	Feb. 16	1871	Description of the saw and planing mill of G.W. Housel	Easton Express	
Business - Marble Industry	Sept. 26	1871	Description of a marble quarry in Warren County	Easton Express	
Business - Mills	Aug. 23	1871	Kichline on Bushkill, 1761	Argus	
Business - Mills	June 26	1871	Fire at Zinzendorf Mills, Bethlehem	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Petroleum Industry	Feb. 28	1871	Description of the coal oil works of A.F. Fangboner	Easton Express	
Business - Shoe Stores	Oct. 30	1871	Description of Nightingale's shoe store	Easton Express	
Business - Soap Industry	March 9	1871	Description of the soap works of Messer Lantz and Fangboner	Easton Express	
Business - Tanneries	March 8	1871	Description of the Easton tannery and currying establishment	Easton Express	
Business - Wire	Feb. 14	1871	Description of the rolling and wire mills of Stewart and Co.	Easton Express	
Business -Foundries	Feb. 17	1871	Description of the Eagle Foundry and Machine Shop.	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	Oct. 30	1871	Re-opening of Trinity Church	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Churches - Episcopal	Oct. 30	1871	Formal opening of the Trinity Prostestant Episcopal Church.	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	Sept. 21	1871	New Episcopal Church opened.	Easton Sentinel	

Churches - Lutheran - Zion	Aug. 28	1871	Part of church falls to ground.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Churches - Reformed	June 26	1871	Cornerstone laying for First Evangelical Reformed Church on Spring Garden St.	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Churches - Reformed	Sept. 18	1871	Cornerstone of St. Mark's Reformed Church laid	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	Sept. 21	1871	Cornerstone of new German Reformed Church , west ward, laid	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	July 11	1871	Ball on the spire of St. John's Lutheran Church taken down. Names and papers found inside.	Easton Express	
Circuses	April 28	1871	O'Brian's grand caravan	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Circuses	May 11 & all following week	1871	Barnum's great exhibition to visit Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2 & 3
Circuses	May 5	1871	O'Brian's grand caravan	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Circuses	May 8	1871	Barnum's great exhibition to visit Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2 & 3
Delaware Bridge Co.	Nov. 9	1871	Easton Delaware Bridge Co' Chartered- March 13, 1795 Account of the Delaware Bridge Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p.3
Delaware Bridge Company	Nov. 9	1871	Account of the Delaware Bridge Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton Cemetery	June 8	1871	At a meeting of stockholders of Easton Cemetery, a resolution to strike out the word "white" in by-laws -- thus restricting cemetery -- was voted down. No "colored" may be buried there.	Easton Sentinel	
Easton Library	Nov. 28	1871	The Easton Library	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office - Building	June 1	1871	Removal of post office to Hay building	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Easton Post Office -Building	April 6	1871	Removal of post office to Hay building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets	June 6	1871	War on cobblestone nuisance	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets	Nov. 2	1871	Names changed on streets of College Hill	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Streets - Repairs	July 19	1871	Borough improvements (tells what streets were graded, etc.)	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Education - High School (2nd Street)	July 1	1871	Commencement of 1871.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3

Fire Companies	July 13	1871	Letter from a Phila. Paper describing our Fire Co.	Easton Sentinel	
Fire Companies	May 15	1871	First regular inspection of the fire Co.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	April 15	1871	Phoenix Hose Co. vs. L. and S. Railroad.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Phoenix Hose Co.	May 10	1871	Phoenix Hose Co. wins against the railroad.	Easton Express	
Gracedale - Description	Nov. 9	1871	Description of county poorhouse.	Easton Sentinel	
Hackett Family	March 6	1871	Obit. Of James Hackett.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Hall's Woods	Aug. 12	1871	Riot at Hall's Woods.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Lafayette College - Smallpox	Dec. 13	1871	Smallpox epidemic	Easton Argus	
Market House	Aug. 29	1871	Description of a Market House.	Easton Express	
McKeen Family	July 31	1871	Obituary of James McKeen.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Murder	July 19	1871	Account of murder committed by Mulatto Bob in 1795.	Easton Argus	
Murder	July 21	1871	An account of the murder of Negro David by Mulatto Bob on Easter Monday of 1795. The first hanging at "Gallows Hill" and the incident that gave it the name. This hanging preceded the hanging of Charles Getter by 38 years. Charles Getter was hanged in 1	Easton Daily Free Press	
Nazareth, Pa.	Jan. 3	1871	Account of Christ's museum in Nazareth.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Industries	Nov. 6	1871	Quote from "Iron Age" describing the Iron Works in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Feb. 15	1871	Description of the Lehigh Valley Railroad Co.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Wrecks	July 18	1871	Railroad wreck in Allentown.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3

Railroads - Wrecks	July 20	1871	Railroad wreck in Allentown.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Schools - Taylor	July 1	1871	Laying of the 4th St. (Lehigh ward) school building.	Easton Express	
Schools - Taylor	July 6	1871	Actual ceremonies - State Supt. Wickersham laid stone.	Easton Sentinel	
Schools - Taylor	June 29	1871	Cornerstone for the new school building at 4th and Ferry laid.	Easton Sentinel	
Shimersville	June 14	1871	Old mill and old ferry.	Easton Argus	
Synagogues - B'nai Abraham	Sept. 2	1871	Dedication of the new Jewish synagogue.	Easton Express	
Synagogues - B'nai Abraham	Sept. 7	1871	Jewish Synagogue dedicated on Sept. 6.	Easton Sentinel	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	Sept. 2	1871	Dedicatory services of Temple Covenant of Peace	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2
Trolley Transportation - West Ward Passenger Railway	Aug. 18	1871	Formal opening of West Ward Passenger Railway.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Twain, Mark	Nov. 24	1871	Mark Twain at the Courthouse.	Easton Express	
Twain, Mark	Oct. 19	1871	Mark Twain to appear at Courthouse on the 19th, then cancelled because of illness in the family.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic	April 24	1871	Dedication of a new hall of the Bell Post, Northampton 129, G.A.R.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic	April 27	1871	Dedication of a new hall of the Bell Post, Northampton 129, G.A.R.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic	April 28	1871	Dedication of a new hall of the Bell Post, Northampton 129, G.A.R.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic	April 28	1871	Dedication of a new hall of the Bell Post, Northampton 129, G.A.R.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic - Lafayette Post		1871	Lafayette Post, 217, G.A.R. , organized August 12, 1871		
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	Nov. 11	1871	Account of company.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Able Opera House	Feb. 1	1872	Advertisement for a new opera house - Able's.	Easton Express	
Able Opera House - Description	Sept. 7	1872	Description of Able Opera House.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Able Opera House - Foundation	April 11	1872	Foundations of the Able Opera House laid.	Easton Sentinel	
Bethlehem, PA - Cemeteries		1872	First internment Fountain Hill Cemetery August 28, 1872.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	May 22	1872	An account of how the first Delaware Bridge was financed	Easton Express	
Business - Brick Industry	April 6	1872	Strike of bricklayers in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	Nov. 22	1872	Account of grand opening of Laubach's trade palace	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	Nov. 28	1872	Laubach's trade palace opened - new store on Northampton St. between 3rd and 4th	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Drugstores	Feb. 23	1872	Mr. Lawall retires and disposes of his business.	Easton Express	
Business - Foundries	July 9	1872	Explosion at Northampton Penn. Furnace.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 3	1872	Fire at Forest House stables.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 30	1872	Fire at Franklin House Stables.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Iron Industry	Jan. 26	1872	Our industries - Oliver & Co. Sheet Iron Mill	Easton Express	
Business - Slate Industry - Quarries	Aug. 28	1872	Description of a slate quarry	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	Dec. 5	1872	Zion church on 5th St. to be dedicated on Dec. 12, 1872.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Presbyterian	Sept. 19	1872	Account of Kerr libel case (former minister of First Presbyterian Church)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - West Ward Democratic	Aug. 6	1872	Origin of club	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Delaware River - Rafting	May 22	1872	Description of rafting on the Delaware	Easton Express	
Elections - 1870s	Oct. 9	1872	Political ads.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Fire - Odenwelder's Stable	Aug. 3	1872	Account of fire at Odenwelder's Stable.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - The Jackson	Jan. 12 & 27	1872	New fire company of College Hill -- "the Jackson."	Easton Express	
Houses, Historic	Jan. 17	1872	Ihrrie Home located in Centre Square.	Easton Argus	

Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Aug. 1	1872	Description of Pardee Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Lafayette College - Students	Sept. 11	1872	Girls in college	Easton Express, Easton Argus	
Lafayette, Marquis de	Dec. 11	1872	Portrait of Lafayette.	Argus and Anti-Masonic Gazette	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Feb. 1 & 6	1872	Fearful accident on the Lehigh at Mauch Chunk.	Easton Express	
Murder	Nov. 7	1872	John Huss murders wife and family.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Murder	Sept. 2	1872	Andrew J. Huline of Phillipsburg, NJ shoots wife.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Northampton Co., PA - Elections	Nov. 27	1872	First election	Argus	
Railroads - Strikes	April 6	1872	Account of strike on Lehigh and Susquehanna.	Easton Express	
Stables - Fires	Aug. 17	1872	Fire at stables of Wm. Gwinner.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2
Stables - Fires	Oct. 23	1872	Fire at stable of Geo. Schooley.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
West, The	April 24	1872	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Michigan.	Easton Argus	
West, The	Dec. 4	1872	Northampton County Settlers in the West - California.	Easton Argus	
Able Opera House - Ads	Feb. 7	1873	Ad for the opening of Able's Opera House, Mrs. E. L. Davenport Stock Co., first attraction.	Easton Sentinel	
Able Opera House - Ballroom	May 1	1873	Description of ballroom at Able's Opera House.	Easton Sentinel	
Able Opera House - History	April 21	1873	"Scraps of Opera House History"	Easton Express	
Able Opera House - Opening	Mar. 3 - 8	1873	Account of opening night of the Able Opera House.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Able Opera House - Opening	Mar. 4	1873	Opening of the opera house.	Easton Express	
Able Opera House - Programs	Mar. 6	1873	Account of the opening of Able's first play, "Hamlet."	Easton Sentinel	
Balloons	Aug. 5	1873	Balloon ascension of Professor Donaldson in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Balloons	Aug. 6	1873	Balloon ascension of Prof. Donaldson in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Balloons	Aug. 7	1873	Balloon ascension of Prof. Donaldson in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Bridges - Bushkill	Sept. 11	1873	New iron bridge across the Bushkill completed.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Banks	March 1	1873	Account of Northampton County Savings Bank (on Northampton St. between 4th & 5th).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	March 31	1873	History of the Washington Hotel.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	May 22	1873	Account of Crane Iron Co.	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	March 13	1873	Account of fire at Trinity Episcopal Church.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Episcopal	March 8, 9, 10	1873	Fire at Trinity Episcopal Church.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	June 12	1873	Bell raised on Zion Church. Inscription in German on bell - Ehre sei Gott in der Hoehe - built by McNeeley Bell, \$546.00.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Presbyterian	Feb. 15	1873	Account of Kerr libel case (former minister of First Presbyterian Church)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Circuses	Sept. 22	1873	O'Brian's grand caravan	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton Post Office	Nov. 25	1873	South Easton Post Office closed November 25, 1873.		
Easton Post Office	Oct. 25	1873	Postal service & free delivery to go into effect.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Easton Post Office-Employees	Dec. 11	1873	Free delivery of mail started-with list of first carriers.	Easton Sentinel	
Easton Post Office-Employees	Dec. 4	1873	Free delivery of mail started--- with list of first carriers.	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Streets - Numbering	Nov. 21 - Dec. 16	1873	House numbers assigned at renumbering of Easton. Gives number, name of resident and type of building.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Views	Dec. 3	1873	Picture ad of Lane's Store (500-506) Northampton St. Good picture of street , showing trolley cars.	Easton Free Press	
Easton, South - Post Office	Nov. 25	1873	Post office closed	Easton Express	

Lafayette College - History	Oct. 20	1873	Sketches of Lafayette, early history, etc: Chartered - March 9, 1826; Site bought - April 12, 1882; South College cornerstone - 1833; First class day - July 28, 1857; First basketball game - February 2, 1901; First Laf-Lehigh baseball game - Oct. 16, 1869	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Oct. 16	1873	Dedication of Pardee Hall	Easton Sentinel	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Oct. 23	1873	Dedication of Pardee Hall	Easton Sentinel	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Oct. 4	1873	Dedication	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Oct. 9	1873	Dedication of Pardee Hall	Easton Sentinel	
Milford, N.J.	Oct. 15, 22	1873	Fire at Milford, N.J.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Military Companies	July 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	1873	Easton Grays.	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies	Oct. 23, 30	1873	Easton Gray's new armory.	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies - West Ward Military Co.	Aug. 15	1873	Military companies disbanded -- including West Ward Zouaves, Wibur Infantry, Co. B., Selfridge Guards, all of Northampton County.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 8 & 9	1873	Account of Mrs. Krauss' death (Was she murdered?)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Nov. 4	1873	Laying of cornerstone of St. Philip & St. James Catholic Church, Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Nov. 6	1873	Cornerstone laid for new addition to St. Philip and St. James Church.	Easton Sentinel	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Masonic Lodge	March 6	1873	Eagle H.R.A. Chapter (Masons) instituted in Phillipsburg.	Easton Sentinel	
Schools - U.S. Institute of Business and Finance	Dec. 10	1873	Description of U.S. Institute of Business and Finance.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	

St. Luke's Hospital	Oct. 30	1873	St. Luke's Hospital completed.	Easton Sentinel	
Telephone	Jan. 17	1873	New telephone company (combination of small companies) against Western Union.	Easton Express	
Williams Township	Aug. 20	1873	Mt. Taylor	Argus and Anti-Masonic Gazette	
Bands	July 9	1874	Description of the uniform of the Easton Cornet Band.	Easton Sentinel	
Belvidere Delaware - Wrecks	Sept. 22	1874	Fatal railroad accident on the Belvidere Delaware R.R.	Easton Express	
Business - Brick Industry	June 22	1874	Description of Dietrich's Brick Works.	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad	March 12	1874	Account of the strike on the Lehigh Valley R.R.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad	March 19	1874	Account of the strike on the Lehigh Valley R.R.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Episcopal	June 4	1874	Opening of the new Episcopal Church.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Episcopal	March 12	1874	Account of the new Episcopal church being built.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Episcopal	May 30	1874	History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Easton.		p. 6
Churches - Lutheran	Aug. 6	1874	Cornerstone laid at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, East Allen Township, Northampton County, PA.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	July 16	1874	Description of the bell now in St. Paul's Lutheran Church.	Easton Sentinel	
Easton Post Office	Jan. 22	1874	Report of Post Office for 1873	Easton Daily Free Press	P.3
Easton, City of - Fire Department Parades, celebrations	May 21	1874	Annual parade of the fire department	Easton Sentinel	
Elections	Nov. 4	1874	Election ads.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Fairs - Easton, Pa.	Sept. 10, 17, Oct. 1	1874	The state fair is at Easton week of Sept. 28.	Easton Sentinel	
Franklin Literary Society	March 13	1874	Account of hall of Franklin Literary Society.	Easton Express	

Glendon, Pa. - Churches	Aug. 10	1874	Laying of the cornerstone at the Methodist Church in Glendon.	Easton Express	
Glendon, Pa. - Churches	Oct. 19	1874	Dedication of the Methodist Church at Glendon.	Easton Express	
Lehigh River	May 28	1874	Steamboat to run on the Lehigh River.	Easton Sentinel	
Markets - Stands	May 21	1874	Market stands sold.	Easton Sentinel	
Memorial Day	June 3	1874	Decoration Day Program.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Railroads - Wrecks	Feb. 16	1874	Smash up of Lehigh and Susquehanna RR.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Schools - U.S. Institute of Business and Finance	March 4	1874	Description of U.S. Institute of Business and Finance. (above Able's Opera House)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	March 17	1874	Account of the opinion of the judge in a suit against co. by borough of Easton.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
West, The	July 1	1874	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Michigan.	Easton Argus	
West, The	June 10	1874	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Iowa.	Easton Argus	
West, The	May 6	1874	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Iowa.	Easton Argus	
West, The	Nov. 25	1874	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Iowa.	Easton Argus	
Bangor, PA	May 13	1875	Bangor becomes a borough.	Easton Sentinel	
Bridge,- Lehigh	Feb. 25	1875	Railroad bridge across Lehigh started	Easton Sentinel	
Burglary	June 14	1875	Account of the burglary at Becker & Rader's Store.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	Nov. 1	1875	Laubach's will build another seven stories	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Keller's Music House		1875	Keller's Book and Music store opened.	Easton Daily Free Press	Dec. 9
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops	May 1	1875	Lehigh Valley Railroad Shops to move from South Easton	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Business - Paint Industry & Trade	May 11	1875	Fire at International paint works	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Butztown, PA	Sept. 28	1875	Robbery of Butztown store and post office	Easton Free Press	p. 3

Centennial Celebrations	April 12	1875	Account of program for centennial of U.S.	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Centennial Celebrations	April 17	1875	Account of program for centennial of US	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Centennial Celebrations	April 30	1875	Account of program for Centennial tea. (Wonderful illustrations.)	Easton Free Press	p. 3, illus.
Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	April 1	1875	Congregation of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, College Hill to build a church.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	June 21	1875	Cornerstone laying of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, College Hill.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	June 24	1875	Cornerstone laying of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, College Hill.	Easton Sentinel	
Delaware River - Floods	April 14	1875	Pumpkin freshet	Easton Express	
DuChaillu, Paul	Nov. 29	1875	To speak Dec. 6, 1875, at the Opera House	Easton Express	
Easton Cemetery	July 1, Aug. 26	1875	Chapel to be built in Easton Cemetery.	Easton Sentinel	
Easton Cemetery	July 22	1875	Let's have water in Easton Cemetery.	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations	March 16	1875	Account of inadequacy of Central Station House on 6th St.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Fifth Street	Oct. 23	1875	Fifth St. between Lehigh and the brow of the hill is being filled in	Easton Express	
Elections	Oct. 13, Nov. 3	1875	Election ads.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Elections - 1870s	Nov. 3	1875	Political ads.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Fires	May 19	1875	Fire 1819.	Easton Argus	
Jennings Family	March 16	1875	Obit. Of Dr. Charles Collingwood Jennings.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Markets - Stands	May 6	1875	Sale of Market Stands.	Easton Sentinel	
Miller	June 2	1875	Juaquin Miller visiting in Easton.	Easton Express	
Molly Maguires	Sept. 5	1875	Series of mine accidents attributed to MM.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Molly Maguires	Sept. 6	1875	Series of mine accidents attributed to MM.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Molly Maguires	Sept. 7	1875	Series of mine accidents attributed to MM.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3

Newspapers - Argus	March 17, Nov. 5	1875	History of paper.	Easton Argus	
Pumpkin Huh?	April 14	1875	Pumpkin Freshet	Easton Argus	
Railroads - Easton and Amboy	July 1	1875	Opening of this railroad.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads - Easton and Amboy	June 22	1875	Easton and Amboy Railroad opened.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Easton and Amboy	June 24	1875	Opening of this railroad.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads - Easton and Amboy	June 3	1875	First train on Easton and Amboy R.R.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads - Easton and Amboy	May 13	1875	Opening of this railroad.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads - Easton and Amboy	May 20	1875	Opening of this railroad.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads - Easton and Amboy	May 28	1875	First train Easton and Amboy Railroad.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Easton and So. Easton	Nov. 25, Dec. 2	1875	So. Easton Council and the Easton and So. Easton R.R. Co. at loggerheads.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Spelling	April 22	1875	Account of great spelling bee held at Opera house.	Easton Sentinel	
Taylor, Bayard	March 2	1875	Account of Bayard Taylor's lecture.	Easton Express	
Tea Party	April 26 & 30	1875	Account of the "tea party" (used to raise money for the Centennial of 1876).	Easton Express	
West Ward Water Co.	Oct. 21	1875	West Ward Water Works.	Easton Express	
Bakeries	May 25	1876	Fire at bakery of John H. Tanner, Phillipsburg.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Beecher, Henry Ward.	May 11, 1876.	1876	Henry Ward Beecher to deliver lecture at Open House.	Easton Sentinel	
Bethlehem, PA - Music	Feb. 17	1876	Opening of Yost's Opera House, Bethlehem.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Bethlehem	Feb. 8 & 15	1876	Description of Yost's Opera House, Bethlehem.	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	Jan. 31	1876	Description of Semple's drug store.	Easton Express	

Business - Dry Goods Stores	May 6	1876	New dry goods store of Howard Bitters at 223 Northampton St.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Dry Goods Stores	May 6	1876	Allen Carpenter, dress goods, 229 Northampton St.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Food Stores	May 6	1876	Cornell & Michler, grocers, 23 So. 3rd.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Iron Industry	Sept. 1	1876	Description of the Durham Iron Works.	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Description	April 11	1876	The Block question settled - So. Easton to have the Lehigh Valley Shops	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Removal	April 20	1876	Shops to remain in Easton	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Removal	March 23	1876	Lehigh Valley Shops removal question	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Removal	May 4	1876	Shops to remain in Easton	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Lumber trade	April 12	1876	Description of J.S.Butz and Co. sash and sawmill	Easton Express	
Business - Zinc Industry	Aug. 24	1876	Description of the Friedensville zinc mines	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Churches - Baptist	March 10	1876	Dedication of First Baptist Church.	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Churches - Baptist	March 16	1876	Baptist church dedicated.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Episcopal	April 20 & April 27	1876	Trinity Episcopal Church to be dedicated.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	Jan. 20	1876	St. Peter's Lutheran Church dedication, Jan. 16, 1876.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Presbyterian	July 19	1876	History of the Brainerd Church	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	Feb. 28	1876	Dedication of the Grace Reformed Congregational Chapel, Porter and Cattell St.	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	March 2	1876	Grace Reformed Chapel, College Hill, dedicated	Easton Sentinel	
Circuses	Sept. 27	1876	Barnum's show	Easton Free Press	
Clothing Stores	May 6	1876	Thomas Daily, hatter, 15 So. 3rd.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Clubs - Olive Branch Lodge	Feb. 2	1876	Regalia	Easton Argus	

Durham Boats	July 26	1876	A Durham Boat Story taken from the "Doylestown Democrat"	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Description	Aug. 3	1876	Letter of William Parsons describing Easton in 1752	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Fire Department	March 16	1876	Squabble in the fire department	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Fire Department	March 30	1876	Squabble in the fire department	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Fire Department	March 9	1876	Squabble in the fire department	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - History	July 27	1876	William Parsons writes a letter to Richard Peters about Easton in 1776	Easton Express	
Elections	Dec. 9	1876	Election ads.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 2
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	July 16	1876	New hose carriage for Humane Co.	Easton Sentinel	
Fire Companies - Southwark Hook and Ladder	April 1	1876	Southwark Hook and Ladder Co. vacate house and apparatus (gives history of company).	Easton Express	
Flag - History	May 19	1876	Reminiscences of Easton past -- account of Abraham Horn's Company in 1814 -- tells of Beidelman giving flag. Musterroll of Easton Artillerists in 1821.	Easton Express	
Gas - The Warren Gas Co.	Jan. 25	1876	A new gas company (The Warren Gas Co.).	Easton Express	
Molly Maguires	Feb. 1	1876	Trial of Molly Maguires.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Molly Maguires	Jan. 24	1876	Trial of Molly Maguires.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Molly Maguires	Jan. 25	1876	Trial of Molly Maguires.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Molly Maguires	Jan. 26	1876	Trial of Molly Maguires.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Molly Maguires	Jan. 27	1876	Trial of Molly Maguires.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3

Molly Maguires	Jan. 28	1876	Trial of Molly Maguires.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Molly Maguires	Jan. 29	1876	Trial of Molly Maguires.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Murder		1876	The Laros murder.		
Murder	Aug. 16 - 30	1876	Laros trial begins today.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 24	1876	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Aug. 31	1876	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	July 15	1876	Murder at South Easton-- Thomas Flynn by John Thomas.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Murder	July 5	1876	Murder at South Easton-- Thomas Flynn by John Thomas.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Murder	July 6	1876	Murder at South Easton--Thomas Flynn by John Thomas.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 1	1876	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 14	1876	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 2 - 5	1876	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 7	1876	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Nov. 2	1876	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Oct. 18 & 19	1876	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 21	1876	Laros trial begins today.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 22	1876	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 26	1876	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Sept. 2	1876	Laros trial begins today.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 7	1876	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Parades	Nov. 9	1876	Torchlight Parade.	Easton Sentinel	
Pedro, Don	June 29	1876	Don Pedro, emperor of Brazil in Lehigh Valley.	Easton Sentinel	

Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	July 7	1876	Historical address by the Rev. H.B. Townsend, on the founding of the Presbyterian Church of Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Fire Dept.	Feb. 1	1876	New fire co. -- The Centennial of Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Water Company	April 6	1876	Phillipsburg to have water company of their own.	Easton Sentinel	
Political Campaigns	Nov. 9	1876	Description of Torchlight Parade.	Easton Sentinel	
Taxation - Lists, 1763	Aug. 4	1876	Tax list of Easton, 1763.	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Monument	Feb. 16	1876	Monument.	Easton Argus	
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	May 30	1876	List of all soldiers who left Easton and who now fill soldier's graves.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Wars - Military Companies - Easton Union Guards	May 1	1876	Easton Union Guards - 1824	Easton Argus	
West, The	Aug. 16	1876	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Michigan.	Easton Argus	
Williams Township - Elections	July 26	1876	Division of Williams Township into election districts.	Easton Express	
Able Opera House	June 2	1877	Able Opera House bonds subscribed for.	Easton Express	
Able Opera House	Oct. 4	1877	Opera House sold and then not sold.	Easton Sentinel	
Able Opera House	Sept. 14, 20, 21	1877	Able Opera House sale.	Easton Express	
Able Opera House	Sept. 27	1877	Able Opera House sold and then not sold.	Easton Sentinel	
Able's Opera House	May 11	1877	Mr. Able unable to meet debts.	Easton Express	
Allentown, PA - Banks	March 15	1877	Suspension of the First National Bank of Allentown	Easton Express	
Allentown, PA - Banks	March 22	1877	Suspension of the First National Bank of Allentown.	Easton Express	
Artists	May 23	1877	Description of a painting by a local Eastonian, H. E. Brown--"On the Bushkill."	Easton Express	
Banks	May 21 & 22	1877	Easton's Dime Savings -- will it close? (Gives a history of the company.)	Easton Express	
Banks	May 21 & 22	1877	Easton's Dime Savings --- will it close? (Gives a history of the company.)	Easton Express	
Banks	May 24	1877	Dime Savings Bank to close.	Easton Sentinel	

Banks	May 24	1877	Dime Savings bank to close.	Easton Sentinel	
Belvidere Delaware - Wrecks	Oct. 11	1877	Train wreck on the Belvidere Delaware Railroad.	Easton Sentinel	
Belvidere, N.J. - Fires	Jan. 18	1877	Fire at Belvidere - Washington Hotel and 6 houses.	Easton Free Press	p. 3.
Belvidere, N.J. - Fires	Jan. 19	1877	Belvidere fire.	Easton Free Press	p. 6.
Bethlehem, PA - Banks	May 1, 1877	1877	Suspension of the Bethlehem Savings Bank.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - Banks	May 2, 1877	1877	Suspension of the Bethlehem Savings Bank.	Easton Express	
Billings, Josh	Nov. 2	1877	Josh Billings lecture.	Easton Express	
Brainerd, David	Nov. 23	1877	David Brainerd	Argus	
Business - Banks	Oct. 25	1877	A new National Bank - The Northampton County National Bank of Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Carriage Industry	Dec. 5	1877	Fire destroys Godfrey's Carriage factory.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Carriage Industry	Dec. 5	1877	Destruction of Godfrey's Carriage works by fire - gives description of building.	Easton Express	
Business - Furniture Manufacturing	Jan. 13	1877	Our industries - A.D. Cooke Furniture Factory.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Hardware Stores	Sept. 22	1877	Description of Meeker and Copp, hardware and stoves.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 4
Business - Iron Industry	March 20	1877	The iron interests in the Lehigh Valley.	Easton Express	
Business - Leather Trade	July 11	1877	Description of Sage & Co., harness makers	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	April 17	1877	Easton Lock works	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Aug. 9	1877	Lehigh Valley strike	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Aug. 2	1877	Lehigh Valley strike	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Reformed	Nov. 8	1877	Improvements of the Third St. First Reformed Church	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - St. Bernard's	Dec. 20	1877	Improvements at St. Bernard's Church.	Easton Sentinel	

Cottingham, William	November 1	1877	Sketches of Easton School history	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	P. 1
Cottingham, William	November 2	1877	Easton School	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Cottingham, William	October 20	1877	Sketches of Easton School History	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	P. 1
Cottingham, William	October 26	1877	Easton School	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 1
Court House - Old	March 28	1877	Poem "This is the House That Houck Built" - written at the time the courthouse was constructed.	Easton Express	
Education - History	Oct. 22 - 25	1877	History of Easton Schools, 1750 - 1877 -- the Union Academy, Dr. Vanderveer -- Lafayette.	Easton Express	
Elections - 1870s	March 9	1877	Political ads (R.B. Hayes).	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 24	1877	The New street lamps.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	Dec. 13	1877	Death of a fire company dog--Frank of the "Old Humane."	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	Oct. 17	1877	Humane Co.'s new steamer.	Easton Sentinel	
Gas - Companies	Jan. 6	1877	The new gas co.	Easton Express	
Gas - Companies	June 14	1877	Description of Easton Gas works.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Gas - Companies	Nov. 22	1877	New Gas Co. in Phillipsburg.	Easton Sentinel	
Hellertown	April 4	1877	Hellertown Savings Bank suspends.	Easton Express	
Houses, Historic - Thompson, William H.	Sept. 12	1877	History of an old building -- southeast corner Third and Square -- the property of William H. Thompson.	Easton Express	
Law, George	May 15	1877	Account of George Law, a resident in Easton, a candidate for president, under the name of "Live Oak George."	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Aug. 1	1877	Strike at Lehigh Valley Railroad.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 4

Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Aug. 18 & 20	1877	Arrest of Lehigh Valley Railroad strikers.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Aug. 22	1877	Strike at Lehigh Valley Railroad.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Aug. 22 & 23	1877	Lehigh Valley strikers trial.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Aug. 3	1877	Railroad strike.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	July 27	1877	Strike at Lehigh Valley Railroad.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	July 27, 28, 30	1877	The strike on the Lehigh Valley.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	March 10	1877	Strike at Lehigh Valley Railroad.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	March 30	1877	Strike at Lehigh Valley Railroad.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	March 6	1877	Strike at Lehigh Valley Railroad.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Sept. 1	1877	Strike at Lehigh Valley Railroad.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Market House	Nov. 3	1877	Our comfortable market house.	Easton Express	
McClellan	Nov. 3	1877	General McClellan at Phillipsburg, N.J.	Easton Express	
McClellan	Nov. 8	1877	General McClellan at Phillipsburg, N.J.	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies	Aug. 3	1877	Easton Blues organized (military).	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 5
Military Companies	July 19	1877	The Grays in camp.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	July 23	1877	Easton Grays in Camp.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	July 25	1877	The trip of the Grays at Reading -- Railroad strike and riot.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	July 26	1877	Easton Grays ordered to Front.	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies	July 30, 31	1877	The fourth regiment -- arrival of the Easton Blues.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	June 22	1877	Easton Grays ordered to Front.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 7

Military Companies	June 22	1877	Easton Grays.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 7
Military Companies	June 22	1877	Easton Grays arrive home.	Easton Express	
Military Companies	June 28	1877	Easton Grays sent to Mauch Chunk on execution day (of Mollie Maguires).	Easton Sentinel	
Military Companies	June 29	1877	Easton Grays ordered to Front.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 7
Military Companies	June 29	1877	Easton Grays.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 7
Military Companies - Easton Fencibles	Oct. 13	1877	Meeting of the surviving members of Easton Fencibles.	Easton Express	
Molly Maguires	June 19	1877	The Molly Maguires -- guarding Mauch Chunk jail, the Easton Grays ordered to Mauch Chunk.	Easton Express	
Molly Maguires	June 20	1877	Hanging of Molly Maguires.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Molly Maguires	June 20	1877	The doomed Molly Maguires.	Easton Express	
Molly Maguires	June 21	1877	Hanging of Molly Maguires.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Molly Maguires	June 21	1877	Mauch Chunk executions.	Easton Express	
Molly Maguires	Oct. 12	1877	Last Mollie Maguire Case in Carbon County.	Easton Express	
Morgan's Hill	Jan. 19	1877	Morgan's Hill.	Easton Argus	
Murder	April 5	1877	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Aug. 10 & 13	1877	Allen C. Laros - The Laros murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 15 - 18	1877	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Murder	Aug. 16 - 20	1877	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Aug. 2	1877	Allen C. Laros - The Laros murders.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 28 - 30	1877	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Murder	Feb. 1	1877	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	July 12	1877	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	

Murder	June 2 - 7	1877	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Murder	June 7 & 14	1877	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	March 28	1877	The Laros Case.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 11 & 25	1877	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Oct. 18, 19 & 22	1877	Report of the Commission of Allen C. Laros.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 13	1877	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Sept. 2	1877	A whole family poisoned--death in a coffeepot. The Laros murder.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Murder	Sept. 24 & 25	1877	The Laros Commission.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 5	1877	Laros makes another attempt at suicide.	Easton Express	
Odenweldertown - Fires	June 23	1877	Incendiary fire in Odenweldertown -- 6 houses destroyed.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Odenweldertown - Fires	June 29	1877	Fire in Odenweldertown.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 6
Railroads - New Jersey Central	Nov. 8	1877	The New Jersey Central plan of reorganization.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 1, 2 & 3	1877	Railroad strike.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 14	1877	Arrest of strikers at Odenweldertown.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 16	1877	Strike at Hazelton.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 17	1877	Trial of Jersey strikers.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 18	1877	Odenweldertown strikers.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 20	1877	Central Railroad strikers.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 24	1877	Lehigh and Susquehanna strikers.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 28	1877	Six more strikers punished.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 31	1877	Miner's strike near an end.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	Aug. 8	1877	The Reading riot.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Strikes	July 27	1877	Easton Greys Railroad Strike.	Easton Argus	
Railroads - Strikes	July 28	1877	The strike in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	

Railroads - Strikes	July 31	1877	The Reading trouble.	Easton Express	
Roads	Nov. 27	1877	Old times on the Easton turnpike -- 1805.	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments	Aug. 1	1877	The Fourth Regiment departs for Harrisburg	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments	Aug. 10 - 13	1877	The Fourth Regiment departs for Harrisburg	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments	Aug. 11	1877	Preparation for reception home of Easton soldiers.	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments	Aug. 13	1877	Preparation for reception home of Easton soldiers.	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments	Aug. 2	1877	The Fourth Regiment departs for Harrisburg	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments	Aug. 6	1877	The Fourth Regiment departs for Harrisburg	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments	Aug. 7	1877	The Fourth Regiment departs for Harrisburg.	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments	Aug. 8	1877	The Fourth Regiment departs for Harrisburg	Easton Express	
West, The	Nov.9	1877	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Ohio.	Easton Argus	
Able Opera House	Dec. 30	1878	Sale of Able Opera House.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Banks	Aug. 15	1878	Easton National Bank and the First National Bank no longer take "trade dollars" on deposit.	Easton Sentinel	
Banks	Aug. 15	1878	Easton National Bank and the First national Bank no longer take "trade dollars" on deposit.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Banks	May 16 & 30	1878	Northampton County National Bank of Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Banks	May 23	1878	Northampton County Savings Bank to be the Northampton County National Bank of Easton.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 11	1878	Straw Tavern. Another landmark gone - house know as "Straw Tavern". George Washington is supposed to have dined there.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 4	1878	Straw Tavern. Another landmark gone. 54-56 No. 4th St., the home of George F. Wagner, known as "Straw Tavern" during the Revolution.	Easton Express	

Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 27	1878	Destruction by fire of Centennial Restaurant.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Canals and canaling	Dec. 7	1878	Missionary work on the canals	Easton Express	
Churches - Universalist	June 12	1878	History of Universalist Church in Easton since 1846	Easton Express	
Churches - Universalist	June 13	1878	History of Universalist Church in Easton since 1846	Easton Express	
Clocks	Aug. 29	1878	Town clock removed to Zion's church.	Easton Sentinel	
Clubs - Beneficial Society	July 2	1878	Society decides to dissolve.	Easton Express	
Clubs - Easton Beneficial Society	July 11	1878	Society winds up affairs. It had been in existence since 1830.	Easton Sentinel	
Clubs - Easton Beneficial Society	June 13	1878	Society winds up affairs. It was in existence since 1830	Easton Sentinel	
Clubs - Royal Arcanum	Sept. 5	1878	New secret society. Star council organized	Easton Sentinel	
Doctors	29 April	1878	Obituary of Rev. John Vandever, D.D.	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Education	June 13	1878	First High School commencement in South Side	Easton Sentinel	
Electric Lighting	Sept. 13, 17	1878	Electric light to be introduced as an experiment.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Fire Companies - Keystone Fire Company	April 26	1878	Description of the Keystone Fire Co. Carriage.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Keystone Fire Company	May 2	1878	Keystone Fire Company's new carriage.	Easton Sentinel	
Fire Companies - Seventh Ward	Aug. 8 & 15	1878	Seventh Ward to organize a fire Co.	Easton Sentinel	
Gas - Companies	July 25	1878	New Gas Co. in Phillipsburg.	Easton Sentinel	
Gordon, Lewis	May 17	1878	Gordon, Lewis.	Argus	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	April 11	1878	Terrible accident on the Lehigh Valley.	Easton Sentinel	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	April 5	1878	Destructive train accident on the Lehigh Valley at Slatington.	Easton Express	
Molly Maguires	March 27	1878	Interview with Thomas P. Fisher, condemned Molly Maguire.	Easton Express	
Molly Maguires	March 28	1878	His execution.	Easton Express	

Morris Canal	Dec. 3	1878	Morris Canal boatyard moved to Easton from Washington.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 3	1878	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Dec. 19	1878	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Dec. 20	1878	Laros supposedly seen in Memphis, Tennessee.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 27	1878	Allen Laros returned to the state asylum.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 14	1878	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Oct. 17	1878	Escape of Laros.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 24	1878	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroad - Bath Railroad	Jan. 24	1878	Extension of the Bath Railroad.	Easton Sentinel	
Taylor, George - Home	Feb. 1	1878	Dachrodt House sold (former Taylor house).	Easton Sentinel	
Telephone	Jan. 22	1878	The first telephone in Easton -- James T. Brodie, from his seed store to his green house.	Easton Express	
Wagener	Sept. 16	1878	The Wagener family -- account of David, etc.	Easton Express	
Welfare	Jan. 10	1878	Easton Relief society opens a new store.	Easton Sentinel	
West, The	Oct. 4	1878	Northampton County Settlers in the West - Michigan.	Easton Express	
Wood Tariff Bill	March 18	1878	The Tariff Demonstration at Allentown. (in opposition to the Wood Tariff Bill)	Easton Express	
Able Opera House	Jan. 2	1879	Able Opera House sold.	Easton Sentinel	
Bands	May 10	1879	The new Easton Band.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - Churches	May 8, 1879	1879	Dedication of St. Peter's Church at So. Bethlehem.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Bixler's	May 19	1879	Account of Bixler's Jewelry House.	Easton Express	
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	Jan. 31	1879	Biographical sketch of William Laubach by Copp	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	June 10	1879	Bishop's decision in Baum case.	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	June 12	1879	Difficulties at Trinity Episcopal Church.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - Episcopal	June 3	1879	Proceedings before standing committee of the Episcopal Church of the Eastern District of Pa., investigating charges against Rev. H.M. Baum of the Trinity Episcopal Church.	Easton Express	

Churches - Methodist	Dec. 29	1879	Local history of Methodism	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	June 5	1879	Presbyterian Church to be organized in South Easton	Easton Sentinel	
Cottingham, William, White	Feb. 26	1879	Biographical sketch of W.W.Cottingham by Copp	Easton Express	
Department Stores	July 10	1879	Adv. For W.B. Lane shows store on Northampton St.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 2
Easton - Churches	Jan. 31	1879	Articale on the origin, time of dedication, etc. of churches of Easton.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Easton Post Office	June 2	1879	How our post office is conducted	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office	May 29	1879	Description of the new post office.	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office- Building	May 29	1879	Description of renovated Post Office.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	P. 3
Easton, City of - City Hall	Oct. 9	1879	Town Hall improvements	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Description	Dec. 11	1879	Letter written by M.L.B. Describing Easton and its surroundings	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Nov. 1	1879	The new fire department	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Nov. 13	1879	First practice by the new fire department	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Oct. 2	1879	Easton's first paid fire department	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Oct. 20	1879	Volunteer fire department abolished	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Oct. 31	1879	Goodbye fire laddies - history of the Volunteer Fire Department, 1797-1879	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Oct. 9	1879	Easton's first paid fire department	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Sept. 11	1879	Action to be taken on the paid fire department	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Sept. 18	1879	Easton's first paid fire department	Easton Sentinel	
Education - Discipline	July 10	1879	No more flogging in public schools.	Easton Sentinel	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 11	1879	Exhibit of electric light in square.	Easton Sentinel	

Fire Companies	Nov. 13	1879	Fire companies disbanding.	Easton Sentinel	
Fire Companies - Lafayette Fire Co.	May 20	1879	Lafayette Fire Co. engine arrives.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	July 31	1879	Work on Pardee Hall commenced	Easton Sentinel	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 12	1879	Fire at Pardee Hall	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 13	1879	Meeting to discuss rebuilding of Pardee Hall.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 4	1879	First Pardee Hall fire	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 5	1879	Fire at Pardee Hall	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 5	1879	Pardee Hall in flames	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 6	1879	Pardee Hall in flames	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 7	1879	Pardee Hall in flames	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 7	1879	Rebuilding of Pardee Hall	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Markets - Stands	May 22	1879	Sale of Market Stands.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Jan. 2	1879	Laros murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Newspapers - Argus	Sept. 22	1879	First Issue.	Easton Daily Argus	
Packer, Asa	May 14	1879	Obit. Of Asa Packer.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Packer, Asa	May 19, 20, 21	1879	His will.	Easton Express	
Packer, Asa	May 20, 21	1879	A tribute to him and account of his funeral.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Packer, Asa	May 22	1879	His will.	Easton Sentinel	
Packer, Asa	May 27	1879	His will.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Packer, Asa	May 27	1879	His will.	Easton Express	

Porter, James Madison	Aug. 2	1879	Obit. Of James M. Porter.	Easton Express	
Porter, James Madison	Aug. 7	1879	Obit. Of James M. Porter.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroad - Bangor and Bath Railroad	April 9	1879	The projected railroad to Bangor.	Easton Express	
Roads	April 29	1879	Meeting to discuss a proposition of building a road from Easton to Bangor.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Roller Skating	Feb. 1	1879	Description of the Roller Skating Rink, at the Able Opera House.	Easton Express	
Travel	July 24	1879	Letter from London, signed B.	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments - 153rd	October 3	1879	Record of a nine month regiment -- what Col. Glanz's 153rd suffered.	Easton Express	
Wars - War with Mexico - Soldiers	April 12	1879	Biographical sketch of E.N.R. Ohl, veteran of the Mexican war, by Copp.	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Mines	May 19	1879	The Williams Township mine accident	Easton Express	
Able Opera House - Remodeling	Sept. 8	1880	Account of new seats and scenery.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Bangor - Railways	Aug. 2	1880	Bangor & Bath Railway Company chartered.		
Business - Laundries	June 12	1880	Description of U.T. Fackenthal's Steam Laundry, 106 Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Business - Mills	July 26	1880	Fire at Tilghman Kepler's flour mill	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Business - Slate Industry - History	Aug. 13	1880	The great slate industries	Easton Express	
Ceader, Joseph D.	Nov. 28	1880	Obituary of management consultant in electrical and electronic industries. Leading civic leader of Riegelsville, PA.	Easton Express	p. 32, illus.
Drake, E.L.	Nov. 11	1880	Account of Col. E.L. Drake funeral and of all his oil activities. Col. Drake died at Fountain Hill Nov. 9, 1880.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Description	Dec. 31	1880	Brief notes upon principal local incidents for year 1880	Free Press	
Education - History	May 8	1880	Article by Frank B. Copp, Easton High School - Roll of Honor.	Easton Express	
Elections	Oct. 13, Nov. 3	1880	Election ads.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 2

Kepler's Mill	July 26	1880	Owner Tilghman Kepler's flour mill. Burned complete 25 July 1880 (Sunday). \$20,000 lost.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Dec. 1	1880	New Pardee Hall	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Nov. 17	1880	Description of Pardee Hall	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Nov. 30	1880	New Pardee Hall	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Nov. 30	1880	Description of Pardee Hall	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	April 5	1880	Flag station to be known as "Lucy Station" has been established at Lucy Furnace by the L.V.R.R. All trains stopping at Glendon will stop there.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 27 & 28	1880	Murder at Santee's Mill, Jacob and Anna Gogle and family murdered by Joseph Snyder. Snyder was lynched.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 7 & 8	1880	Henry W. Shouse murdered at Honesdale, PA by his brother-in-law, Benjamin K. Bortree.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Murder	Jan. 3	1880	The murder of Monroe Snyder.	Easton Express	
Murder	July 17	1880	Henry W. Shouse murdered at Honesdale, PA by his brother-in-law, Benjamin K. Bortree.	Easton Express	
Murder	July 17 & 19	1880	Henry W. Shouse murdered at Honesdale, PA by his brother-in-law, Benjamin K. Bortree.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Murder	July 19 & 20	1880	Henry W. Shouse murdered at Honesdale, PA by his brother-in-law, Benjamin K. Bortree.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 12	1880	The Schnecksville murder (Joseph Schneck in Lowhill Township, Lehigh County)	Easton Express	
Murder	March 3 & 9	1880	The murder of Monroe Snyder.	Easton Express	
Murder	May 25	1880	The murder of Monroe Snyder.	Easton Express	
Railroad - Bangor and Bath Railroad	Aug. 3	1880	Bangor and Bath Railroad chartered.	Easton Express	

Riegelsville, Pa.	Nov. 28	1880	Obit. Of Joseph D. Ceader, leading citizen of the town.	Easton Express	p. 32, illus
Telephone	July 1	1880	The telephone -- experimentally a success.	Easton Express	
Travel	March 9	1880	Letter signed Rufus, describing Montana.	Easton Express	
Allentown, PA - Education	Aug. 25	1881	Account of the old Allentown Academy.	Easton Express	
Allentown, PA - Industries	Nov. 18	1881	Allentown silk mill dedication.	Easton Express	
Business - Bethlehem		1881	Bethlehem YMCA disbanded December 12, 1881.		
Business - Silk Industry	Nov. 12	1881	Formal opening and dedication of Adelaide Silk Mills, Allentown, PA	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Business - Silk Industry	Nov. 17	1881	Formal opening and dedication of Adelaide Silk Mills, Allentown, PA	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Business - Soapstone	July 22	1881	Description of the foundry facing factory. John O. Wagner and E. A. Mattes are pulp manufacturers made from soapstone in old mill opposite Rinek's Rope works. The stone came from Wagner's quarries behind the rope works.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Wire	May 5	1881	Fire at the Stewart & Co. wire mill	Easton Express	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	Feb. 11	1881	Accident on Central Railroad, eight persons injured.	Easton Express	
Chamber of Commerce, Easton	Aug. 18	1881	Constitution and officers	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Chamber of Commerce, Easton	Aug. 4	1881	Moves to organize	Easton Free Press	p. 3
Christmas	Dec. 26	1881	Account of Christmas activities	Easton Free Press	p. 5
Crime - Lynching	Jan. 7	1881	Lynching of Joseph Snyder.		
Crime - Mail Robbery	Aug. 21	1881	William Shouse tried for post office theft.		
Crime - Mail Robbery	Dec. 1	1881	The trial of William Shouse for tampering with the U.S. Mail held in Philadelphia.	Easton Express	
Crime - Mail Robbery	Dec. 7	1881	Jury trial of William Shouse.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	Jan. 11	1881	Acct. of new library building being built on second street.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	

Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations	Aug. 17	1881	Information on the building of the fire house on 6th St.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations	Aug. 18	1881	Information on the building of the fire house on 6th St.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Wards	July 12	1881	Easton new wards - boundaries listed	Easton Express	
Fires	Jan. 29	1881	Fire at Jacob Hay's home - 14th & Bushkill, Dry goods merchant.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Franklin Literary Society	May 2	1881	Account of hall of Franklin Literary Society.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Franklin Literary Society	May 2, 3	1881	Account of hall of Franklin Literary Society.	Easton Express	
Health, Board of	Sept. 15	1881	Ordinance creating board of health.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Lafayette College - Washington Hall	April 7	1881	Description of the Washington Literary Society's new Washington Hall at Lafayette	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Washington Hall	April 8	1881	Washington Literary Society opens and formally takes possession of new room.	Easton Express	
Mauch Chunk	Aug. 23	1881	Description of Mauch Chunk.	Easton Express	p. 2
Post Office-Crime	Aug. 20	1881	Theft		
Telephone	July 25	1881	Bethlehem & Easton connected by telephone.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Telephone	June 8	1881	Telephone exchange to move to new quarters.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Travel	June 22	1881	Notes of travel in Europe by Squire Chapman of Chapmansville.	Easton Express	
Washington, N.J. - Literary Society	April 8	1881	Account of opening and new rooms of Washington Literary Society.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	Feb. 12	1881	A proposition from the Lehigh Water Co.	Easton Express	
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	Jan. 31	1881	The Water question -- petition of the Lehigh Water Co. to prevent the Borough from having own water system.	Easton Express	p. 2
Water Supply	Jan. 31	1881	Dispute of Boro. And water company.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Water Supply	May 2	1881	Dispute with the water company.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4

Water Supply	May 4	1881	Dispute of Boro. And water company.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Y.M.C.A.	Jan. 8	1881	Description of Y.M.C.A.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Art - Galleries	Sept. 19	1882	Our industries - Anthony's Art Gallery.		
Bangor	Mar. 31	1882	Bangor becomes a borough.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA - Banks	Aug. 1	1882	First National Bank opened.		
Billings, Josh	Jan. 26-28	1882	Josh Billings to speak at Opera House.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	April 4	1882	Third Street bridge over the Bushkill	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Bridges - Bushkill	April 5	1882	Third Street bridge over the Bushkill	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Bridges, Lehigh	Feb. 7	1882	Discussion on whether to salt or not to salt the Third Street Lehigh Bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - 1800's	March 22	1882	List of business firms to move and their new locations.	Easton Express	
Business - Boots and Shoes	Aug. 19	1882	Our industries - Manufacture of boots and shoes.	Easton Express	
Business - Dry Goods	Sept. 13	1882	Our industries - Edwin Wilson and Co. Established in 1882. They were a mercantile company - dry goods, groceries, and family supplies.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	Aug. 24	1882	The wholesale grocery of H. G. Tombler.	Easton Express	
Business - Foundries	Aug. 31	1882	Our Industries : American Sheet Mills.	Easton Express	
Business - Furniture Manufacturing	Aug. 10	1882	Our industries - A.D. Cooke Furniture Factory.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 8	1882	Article signed T. "Easton and its hotels over a half a century ago".	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	Aug. 14	1882	Our industries - Oliver & Co. Sheet Iron Mill	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	Aug. 17	1882	Our industries - Delaware Rolling Mill.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	June 22	1882	Account of David Thomas and the iron business.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	May 10	1882	A new industry - Easton Foundry Facing Mill.	Easton Express	
Business - Keller's Music House	Sept. 2	1882	Our industries : Keller's music, book, and stationary store.	Easton Express	

Business - Mills	May 12	1882	Delaware mill strike	Easton Express	
Business - Mills	May 13	1882	Delaware mill strike	Easton Express	
Business - Organs	Jan. 19	1882	Star parlor organ works to move from Washington, NJ, to Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	April 20	1882	Simon silk mill - site and land donated	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	April 3	1882	The Simon silk mill	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	April 8	1882	The Simon silk mill	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	June 12	1882	The new Simon silk mill	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	June 8	1882	Simon silk mill tract of land offered free	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	March 24	1882	Silk mill for Easton - Mr. Simon of Union Hill, NJ	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	March 27	1882	The Simon silk factory project	Easton Express	
Business - Suspenders	Sept. 30	1882	Our industries - Knickerbocker Braces Co. They made suspenders for pants which also serve as a shoulder brace to prevent round shoulders.	Easton Express	
Business - Wire	Aug. 4	1882	Our industries - Stewart & Co. wire mill	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	March 18	1882	The Circle - who does it belong to? Gives a copy of the original deed to the Courthouse	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	March 20	1882	Reopening of Delaware St. Methodist Episcopal Church	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran Church	Oct. 9	1882	Semi-centennial. Graveyard of church now the site of the Taylor School - sold to Easton School District for \$20,250.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Churches - St. John's Lutheran Church	Oct. 9	1882	50th anniversary of St. John's Lutheran Church. (gives history of the church)	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	March 10	1882	The story of a crime recalled - Hattie Blane murderer of William Blane.	Easton Express	
Easton Cemetery	June 23	1882	Easton Cemetery co. approves plan for gate.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Charter	March 27	1882	Should Easton become a city	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Charter	March 31	1882	Should Easton become a city	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations	Dec. 16	1882	Easton Fire Department new headquarters completed	Easton Express	

Easton, South - Annexation	March 24	1882	Shall South Easton and Easton be consolidated into a city?	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 18	1882	Contract of furnish electric light.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 9, 11, 16 & 18	1882	Electric light on trial.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 16	1882	Electric light Co. project.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Electric Lighting	Nov. 24	1882	Abandoned.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fire Companies - Keystone Fire Company	May 23	1882	Keystone Fire Co. organized, June 3, 1858 disbanded May 22, 1882.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Keystone Fire Company	May 8	1882	Sale of the Keystone Fire Co. Steamer.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 9	1882	The Laros murder and trial of Allen Laros.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Newspapers - Belvidere Apollo	Feb. 25	1882	Article from the Belvidere Apollo on the Warren County ore mines.	Easton Express	
Smallpox	April 1, 14 & 17	1882	The smallpox epidemic in Bethlehem and Saucon Township.	Easton Express	p. 5, Jan. 20
Smallpox	April 3	1882	Smallpox in Allentown.	Easton Express	
Smallpox	May 13, 20	1882	Smallpox scourge.	Easton Express	
Telephone - Easton Telephone Company	Sept. 27	1882	Our industries -- Easton Telephone Company.	Easton Express	
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	Oct. 3	1882	The water question: Lehigh Water Co. vs. Borough of Easton.	Easton Express	
Water Supply	Feb. 14	1882	Dispute with the water company.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Water Supply	Oct. 3	1882	Dispute with the water company.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Anthony, Susan B.	Dec. 5	1883	Susan B. Anthony's vigorous argument at Pardee Hall	Easton Express	
Banks	Sept. 21	1883	Description of Easton National Bank building.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Banks	Sept. 21	1883	Description of Easton National bank Building.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Baseball	Oct. 17, 1883.	1883	Description of a female baseball game.	Easton Express	
Business - Bethlehem Steel	Aug. 15	1883	Long strike at Bethlehem Steel over.	Easton Express	
Business - Bethlehem Steel	July 19	1883	Bethlehem mills back in operation.	Easton Express	

Business - Bethlehem Steel	July 24	1883	The steel mill strike.	Easton Express	
Business - Bethlehem Steel	July 27	1883	Steel mill troubles.	Easton Express	
Business - Bethlehem Steel	June 29	1883	Steel mill troubles in Bethlehem.	Easton Express	
Business - Breweries	April 3	1883	Fire at Seitz Brewery stables.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Jan. 25	1883	U.S. Hotel to change hands. Mr. A. Kershaw is new owner.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Business - Iron Industry	July 7	1883	Locked out - Bethlehem Iron Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	Oct. 15	1883	Brief review of the iron trade in the valley giving an account of the various mills.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Business - Iron Industry	Oct. 15	1883	Brief review of the iron trade in the valley giving an account of the various mills.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	Oct. 9	1883	The iron depression - Thomas Iron Co. blowing out several furnaces.	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	March 30	1883	German singing society formed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Slate Industry - History	March 22	1883	Great American slate field at Bangor	Easton Express	
Business - Slate Industry - History	March 22	1883	Article on slate industry	Easton Express	
Business - Slate Industry - History	Nov. 1	1883	Curiosities of slate making	Easton Express	
Churches - Catholic	Oct. 22	1883	Chapel of Immaculate Conception of Allentown was dedicated.	Easton Express	
Circuses	Aug. 18	1883	John B. Doris Circus	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	Aug. 6	1883	Trial of Sabatino Alexander for murder.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	Aug. 6	1883	Trial of Sabato Alexander for the murder of Italian Pete.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Crime - Murder	Feb. 5	1883	Murder of "Italian Pete" by Sabato Alexander.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	Feb. 5	1883	Murder of Italian Pete by Sabato Alexander.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	June 14 - 17	1883	Coverage of the murder trial of Sabato Alexander.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	June 14 - 17, 19	1883	Trial of Sabato Alexander for the murder of Italian Pete.	Easton Daily Free Daily	
Crime - Murder	June 15 - 19	1883	Trial of Sabatino Alexander for murder.	Easton Express	

Crime - Murder	June 21	1883	Trial of Sabatino Alexander for murder.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	June 23	1883	Trial of Sabatino Alexander for murder.	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Rafting	April 23	1883	Narrative describing rafting on the Delaware	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Rafting	April 27	1883	Narrative describing rafting on the Delaware	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office	Dec. 4	1883	The Easton Post Office----It's first decade.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Gin Street	April 10	1883	Article on Gin Street (South 3rd St.)	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Feb. 13	1883	Electric light not to be used -- Mr. Stout could not get enough subscribers.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 26	1883	Petition for electric lighting of streets.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Electric Lighting	Nov. 13	1883	Easton electric light co. to procure Edison Electric Light.	Easton Express	
Glendon - Taxation	Sept. 25	1883	The Glendon tax case.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Oct. 16	1883	Dr. James H. Mason Knox accepts Lafayette presidency.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Oct. 5	1883	J. H. M. Knox president of Lafayette College		
Lafayette College - Presidents	Oct. 6	1883	Dr. James H. Mason Knox chosen as new president of Lafayette College. See also editorial.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 24	1883	Death of Mrs. Dillman.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 28 - 30	1883	Death of Mrs. Dillman.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 16	1883	Murder trial of Dillman for the murder of his wife.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 17 & 18	1883	Dillman must hang for the murder of his wife.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 2	1883	Dillman must hang for the murder of his wife.	Easton Express	
Packer, Asa	June 20	1883	His will.	Easton Express	
Packer, Asa	Nov. 24	1883	Packer Case ended.	Easton Express	
Packer, Asa	Nov. 9	1883	Asa Packer estate -- claims.	Easton Express	
Packer, Asa	Oct. 19	1883	The great Packer (Asa) suit.	Easton Express	
Railroads	July 14	1883	Work commence on Easton-Bangor railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4

Roads - Delaware River	Aug. 29	1883	Contemplating building a road down the Delaware Valley.	Easton Express	
Telephone - Poles	Aug. 11, Sept. 8	1883	Petition by telephone co. for the erecting of poles & wires, presented to boro council.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Telephone - Poles	Nov. 12	1883	Editorial about placing of telephones on property.	Easton Express	
Telephone - Poles	Oct. 10	1883	A battle with the telephone Co. (over erection of poles).	Easton Express	
War of 1812	June 19	1883	Good description of town and militia of 1812.	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments	November 12	1883	Letter of G.G. Scott of Seymour's Battery	Easton Express	
Baseball - Clubs.	Sept. 18, 1883.	1883.	Easton baseball club disbanded.	Easton Express	
Allentown, PA - Industries	May 9	1884	The sale of Allentown Iron Co. - how it made and lost money.	Easton Express	
Archer, Belle Mingle	Nov. 19	1884	Joaquin Miller writes of Easton girl, Belle Archer.	Easton Express	
Archer, Belle Mingle	Nov. 6	1884	What a New York paper says of an Easton girl.	Easton Express	
Banks	April 15	1884	Description of the Easton National Bank.	Easton Express	
Banks	April 15	1884	Description of the Easton National Bank.	Easton Express	
Brainerd, David	Dec. 3	1884	David Brainerd	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	July 15	1884	An historic inn gone - Keichline's Tavern at Pipersville.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	July 7	1884	The Lehigh Valley iron region.	Easton Express	
Business - Masons - Temple	Feb. 8	1884	Description of the new Masonic Temple. The Easton Lodge No. 52 was instituted on May 26, 1817, in the court house in Centre Square.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Business - Masons - Temple	Jan. 23	1884	Description of the Masonic Temple	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	March 11	1884	The silk industry - an interview with Herman Simon	Easton Express	
Business - Slate Industry - History	March 10	1884	Labor trouble at the Bangor slate quarry	Easton Express	
Businesses - J. T. Baker Chemical Company	Aug. 16	1884	Account of the beginnings of J. T. Baker.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4

Churches - Methodist	Feb. 25	1884	Dedication of the M.E. Memorial Church on 10th St.	Easton Express	
Circuses	March 18	1884	DeMott & Ward's Circus and menagerie	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - History	Feb. 2	1884	Easton three decades ago as recorded in the scrapbook of the "Arcade" barbershop	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	Jan. 12, 14 - 19	1884	Easton three decades ago as recorded in the scrapbook of the Arcade" barbershop	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Northampton Street	Dec. 10	1884	Northampton Street from 4th to 6th Street was brilliant. Electric lights have been placed there.	Easton Express	
Education - Franklin School	July 31	1884	Cornerstone of the Franklin School laid.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 24	1884	Electric light to be ready by this evening.	Easton Express	
Fires	Oct. 22	1884	Fire destroys 4th St. station.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Indians - History	Dec. 8	1884	Early maps of Pa. Forks - Indian Trails.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 11	1884	John Dillman--a narrative of the murderer's career and a complete description of his execution.	Easton Argus	
Murder	April 8	1884	John Dillman--a narrative of the murderer's career and a complete description of his execution.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 19	1884	John Dillman--a narrative of the murderer's career and a complete description of his execution.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 26	1884	John Dillman--a narrative of the murderer's career and a complete description of his execution.	Weaston Ex	
Murder	March 7	1884	John Dillman--a narrative of the murderer's career and a complete description of his execution.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Aug. 28	1884	The first church organ built in Phillipsburg was constructed in Lower Milford Township.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh and Susquehanna	Oct. 21	1884	Lehigh and Susquehanna depot burned.	Easton Express	

Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Aug. 5	1884	Opening of the Flemington Branch of L.V.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Feb. 13	1884	L.V.R.R. to be leased to Pa. Railroad.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	June 14	1884	Lehigh Valley buys 50,000 acres of coal land in Cleafield County.	Easton Express	
Reading Railroad	June 2	1884	The Reading scrip -- Lehigh and Susquehanna men decline to receive it.	Easton Express	
Reading Railroad	June 2	1884	Reading Railroad in suspense -- probability of a receiver being appointed.	Easton Express	
Reading Railroad	June 3	1884	Editorial about the Reading receivership.	Easton Express	
Roller Skating	Sept. 18	1884	Lafayette Skating Rink Description.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Salt River Parade	Nov. 20	1884	Orders for salt river parade.	Easton Express	
Wars - Regiments - 129th	Aug. 14	1884	Account of the reunion of the 129th Pennsylvania volunteers. Lists the names of men in the company.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 1
Weather - Earthquake	Aug. 11	1884	Earthquake in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Able Opera House	Oct. 11	1885	Modjeska appears at Opera House.	Sunday Call	p. 4
Able Opera House - Programs	Oct. 5	1885	Modjeska appears at Opera House.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Balloons	July 3	1885	Chat with Carlotta, who will make a balloon ascension at the fairgrounds	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Bridges - Bushkill	Nov. 3	1885	Town council takes steps to procure new bridge across Bushkill at 13th Street	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Lehigh	July 6	1885	Building of suspension bridge across Lehigh	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Bridges, Suspension	July 12	1885	Suspension bridge project	Sunday Call	p. 4
Bridges, Suspension	July 14	1885	Suspension bridge	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Bridges, Suspension	July 28	1885	Suspension bridge project	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Suspension	July 7	1885	Editorial about the suspension bridge	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Suspension	June 28	1885	Suspension bridge project	Sunday Call	
Bridges, Suspension	June 30	1885	Article on the suspension bridge	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Suspension	Oct. 26	1885	Supension bridge progress	Easton Sentinel	p. 3
Bruch Family	Dec. 22	1885	Information on the Bruch monument	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Bruch Family	May 9	1885	Information on the Bruch monument	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Business - Bookstores	Jan. 17	1885	Seitz and Vogel purchase book and stationary dept. of W.H.Keller Music store.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Bookstores	Jan. 21	1885	Seitz and Vogel purchase book and stationary dept. of W.H.Keller Music store.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Business - Boots and Shoes	April 1	1885	Hapgood, Hay & Co. to remove shoe factory to Beverly, Mass.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Boots and Shoes	April 14	1885	Hapgood, Hay & Co. shoe factory finished business April, 1885. Factory moved to New England.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Boots and Shoes	May 11	1885	Start of Easton Coop shoe factory. Started by men when Hapgood, Hay and Co. moved.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Boots and Shoes	May 13	1885	Start of Easton Coop shoe factory. Started by men when Hapgood, Hay and Co. moved.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Business - Bush & Bull	Nov. 10	1885	Boston Store sold a Sheriff's sale. Bought by Bush & Bull.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Firearms	Jan. 31	1885	Rifle factory project.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Food Stores	March 4	1885	New store opened by Alvin Nolf and T. McKeen Andrews.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Foundries	April 11	1885	Employees of Warren Foundry must not join the Knights of Labor.	Easton Express	
Business - Foundries	April 15	1885	Employees of Warren Foundry must not join the Knights of Labor.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Business - Foundries	April 9	1885	Employees of Warren Foundry must not join the Knights of Labor.	Easton Express	
Business - Furniture Manufacturing	March 13	1885	Cooke's cabinet works destroyed by fire.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Business - Iron Industry	Jan. 14	1885	Description of iron manufactory of Hapgood, Hay and Co.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Business - Organs	March 11	1885	Visit to Lawrence Organ factory. Owners: P.J. & F. W. Lawrence (brothers). Specialty was the Lawrence pedal. Employed 12, later 20, craftsmen. Located on 10th between Butler & Washington St. Began c1885.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Business - Organs	Nov. 29	1885	Lawrence Brothers Organ factory	Sunday Call	

Business - Shoe Industry	May 24	1885	Easton shoe cooperative now in full operation	Sunday Call	
Business - Silk Industry	Nov. 10	1885	Standard Silk Mill to be erected in Phillipsburg	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Slate Industry	April 15	1885	National slate exchange organized	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Business - Slate Industry	June 14	1885	Hyatt Slate Company moves	Sunday Call	p. 4
Business - Slate Industry	Sept. 8	1885	National Slate exchange to move from Easton to the Wilbur Building in south Bethlehem	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Buss, Peter	Sept. 6	1885	Biographical sketch	Sunday Call	p. 4
Children's Home, Easton	April 7	1885	Opening yesterday	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	Oct. 5	1885	Celebration of Rev. Pfatteicher's 25th anniversary at Zion's Church. Gives history of church and pastorate.	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	Oct. 22	1885	Methodism in Easton and Northampton Co.	Easton Express	
Circuses	May 16	1885	Account of Barnum's circus	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Circuses	May 4	1885	Barnum's great London circus in Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2 & 3
Condit	April 25	1885	Account of Condit's history to be published.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Detwiller, Dr. Henry	Aug. 16	1885	Biographical sketch	Sunday Call	p. 4
Doctors	Aug. 18	1885	Dr. Detwiller, first homeopathic physician, born Dec. 18, 1795, in Hellertown.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Durham Cave	July 29	1885	Bucks County Historical Society meets in Durham Cave. Article gives description of cave.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton Hospital (Old)	July 28	1885	Editorial that a public hospital should be funded.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Easton Post Office	Aug. 24	1885	Letter concerning proposed consolidation of Easton and Phillipsburg Post offices	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton Post Office	Aug. 25	1885	Letter concerning proposed consolidation of Easton and Phillipsburg post offices.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Sept. 8	1885	Editorial about the paid fire department	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Easton, City of - Streets - Cattell Street	June 6	1885	Account of widening and grading of North Cattell Street	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Streets - Pearl Street	July 28	1885	Movement to extend Pearl St.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Easton, City of - Streets - Pearl Street	July 3	1885	Movement to extend Pearl St.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Streets - Third Street	Aug. 20	1885	Reminiscences of a third of a century ago. Who resided on No. 3rd St. in 1852	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2
Education - Franklin School	March 11	1885	Description of the Franklyn School	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Electric Lighting	Aug. 1 & 6	1885	Electric light project.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 6	1885	Electric lighting.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Dec. 1	1885	Electric light co. has been so poorly patronized lately that it should surprise no one if the lights were not continued.	Easton Sentinel	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Dec. 29	1885	Article on electric lighting.	Easton Sentinel	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Jan. 6 & 16 Feb. 10	1885	Electric lighting in effect Jan. 6, 1885.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Electric Lighting	June 30	1885	Fuller Co. to supply machinery to company, so Easton can have electric lights again.	Easton Sentinel	
Electric Lighting	May 17	1885	The electric lights to stay in Easton.	Sunday Call	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 6	1885	Cornell and Michler's grocery lit with electricity.	Easton Sentinel	
Ferries	Jan. 7	1885	Ferries and fords -- crossing the Delaware and Lehigh Rivers in ye olden times.	Easton Express	
Gas	Feb. 24	1885	Gas street lamps frozen.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Gas - Companies	March 2	1885	Info. About the gas co. in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Grant	Aug. 11	1885	Account of memorial services at the Able Opera for Gen. U.S. Grant.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Grant	July 23	1885	Death of Gen. Grant, July 23, 1885 -- Paper edged in black.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Houses, Historic - Rinek	Dec. 22	1885	Description of the Thomas Rinek house.	Easton Sentinel	
Knights of Labor	Sept. 8	1885	Account of the Knights of Labor in this area.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Knights of the Golden Eagle	Feb. 20	1885	Knights of the Golden Eagle castle to be located in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Knights of the Golden Eagle	Jan. 19 & 28	1885	Knights of the Golden Eagle castle to be located in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Market House	Feb. 25	1885	Letter about market house.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Market House	Feb. 4	1885	Editorial "Do Market Houses Pay?"	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Market House	Jan. 21	1885	Organization proposing market house co. meets.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Market House	June 3	1885	Proposed market house.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Market House	March 4	1885	Market House a certainty.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Market House	Nov. 24	1885	Easton 50 years ago and today (says "Market house was torn down and picket fence put up).	Easton Sentinel	
Modjeska	Oct. 6	1885	Account of Mme. Modjeska appearance at the Able Opera House.	Easton Express	
Murder	Nov. 24	1885	William Fogel arrested, charged with blowing up Jacob Snyder.	Easton Sentinel	
Northampton Co., PA - Commissionera	Sept. 15	1885	The courthouse investigation	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Commissioners	Sept. 1	1885	The County scandal at the courthouse	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Commissioners	Sept. 18	1885	The courthouse investigation	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Commissioners	Sept. 4	1885	County commissioners - Kessler acknowledges that he stole receipt book	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Commissioners	Sept. 9	1885	County commissioners - Kessler acknowledges that he stole receipt books	Easton Express	
Railroad - Bangor and Portland R.R.	Jan. 14 - 28	1885	Proposed railroad - Bangor and Portland R.R. for Nazareth.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads	June 2	1885	Account of a trip on the Lehigh & Hudson R.R.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Railroads - Martin's Creek	May 20	1885	Martin's Creek Railroad will surely be built.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads - Martin's Creek	Oct. 27	1885	Martin's Creek Railway.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroads - New Jersey Central	July 8	1885	Directors to bring suit against Reading.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Wrecks	July 16	1885	A switchback accident.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Reading Railroad	April 10	1885	The Reading Depot.	Easton Express	
Riegelsville, Pa. - Newspapers	Nov. 6	1885	Riegelsville "Standard" started publishing.	Easton Express	

Roads	April 15	1885	The Martin's Creek Road. Does Easton not want it?	Easton Express	
Snufftown	May 31	1885	Riot at the lime kiln.	Sunday Call	
Trolley Transportation	Jan. 28	1885	Street car runaway.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Water - South Side Co.	Dec. 15	1885	Co. has been formed for a water works for So. Easton.	Easton Sentinel	p. 3
Weather - Cloudburst	Aug. 3 & 4	1885	Damage caused by cloudburst.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Suspension	Aug. 28	1886	Suspension bridge to be open Monday	Easton Express	
Bridges, Suspension	Aug. 28	1886	Suspension bridge over Lehigh River to be opened Aug. 30, 1886	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Bridges, Suspension	Aug. 29	1886	Suspension bridge project	Sunday Call	
Bridges, Suspension	July 17	1886	Suspension bridge flooring completed	Easton Express	
Bridges, Suspension	Sept. 5	1886	Suspension bridge project	Sunday Call	
Business - 1800's	June 4	1886	Accounts of representative Buisness Houses: Mt. Spring Ice Co. Steinmetz & Zeenfoss (planning mill & lumber) Thoms A. Runyon (wines & liquors) Ph. J. Lawrence (organ works) Xavier Veile (brewer) W. J. Daub (furniture store)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - 1800's	June 5	1886	More Rep. business houses: Wilson Bros. (man. Frank Wilson grinding mills) Willibald Kuebler (brewer) D. J. Howell (marbel & granite tombstones) Sherer Bros. (gents furnishings)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Bush & Bull	Oct. 15	1886	An account of Bush and Bull's.	Easton Express	p. 3
Business - Confectioneries	Aug. 30	1886	Description of the Abel Mauseleum in Easton cemetery	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 15	1886	Completion of the Hotel Allen.	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	Nov. 16	1886	Simon brothers silk mill	Easton Express	

Business - Slate Industry	Jan. 23	1886	Account of Robert M. Jones funeral, slate maker of Bangor	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	July 11	1886	Orphans' home to be built during present year	Easton Sunday Call	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Luke's		1886	St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran Church located at 11th and Ferry Streets. Congregation founded January 18, 1886. Congregation united with Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church formerly at 4th and Ferry Streets. New name of the combined Congregation to be		
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	June 13	1886	Account of dedication of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church	Easton Argus	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	Jan. 25	1886	10th anniversary of St. Peter's Lutheran Church.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	Jan. 25	1886	10th anniversary of St. Peter's Lutheran Church.	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	Feb. 22	1886	Third Street First Reformed Church rededicated after remodeling	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Churches - Reformed	Jan. 23	1886	Description of the remodeling of the Third Street First Reformed Church	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Clothing Trade	July 8	1886	Description of the shirt factory of E.T. Craven	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton Express	Feb. 8	1886	Express will issue a weekly about April 7 (don't think this came about).	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 16 & 17	1886	Street illumination -- Council seeking info.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 18	1886	Contact made with Western Electric.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 19	1886	Final circuit of electric light put in.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Aug. 20	1886	St. illumination -- location of lamps, etc.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 3	1886	The electric lights.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 4	1886	Partial trial of electric lights (gives description of the plant).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Jan. 28	1886	Discussion of electric lighting.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Jan. 30, Feb. 2	1886	The committee on Police are giving attention to procuring electric light.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Electric Lighting	July 15	1886	The electric light poles -- a decision as the right of corporations to erect electric light poles upon sidewalks.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	March 12, 13, 15, 20, 24	1886	Opinions of the people.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	March 2, 6	1886	Further articles on Electric lighting.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Electric Lighting	March 20	1886	Council discusses the electric light question.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	March 21, Aug. 22, Nov. 21	1886	The electric lights to stay in Easton.	Sunday Call	
Electric Lighting	March 24, 25	1886	Electric light discussion.	Easton Express	
Fries Rebellion	Sept. 28	1886	Bloodless rebellion of John Fries.	Easton Express	
Knights of Labor	May 21	1886	Growth of the Knights of Labor.	Easton Sentinel	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Oct. 27	1886	Pardee Hall erected for science department.	Easton Express	
Lehigh and Susquehanna - Wrecks	Aug. 6	1886	Accident on the Lehigh and Susquehanna.	Easton Express	
March, Francis Andrew	June 29	1886	Biography of F.A. March.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 11	1886	James Titus murders Tillie Smith at Hackettstown, New Jersey.	Sunday Call	
Murder	April 13 - 15	1886	Tillie Smith murdered in Hackettstown, New Jersey.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 17	1886	Tillie Smith murderd in Hackettstown, New Jersey.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 20 & 23	1886	Tillie Smith murderd in Hackettstown, New Jersey.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 26 & 27	1886	Tillie Smith murderd in Hackettstown, New Jersey.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 29	1886	The Titus trial--Tillie Smith murder.	Easton Argus	

Murder	Jan. 30	1886	James Titus murders Tillie Smith at Hackettstown, New Jersey.	Sunday Call	
Murder	May 12	1886	Tillie Smith's assailants (Tillie Smith murdered at Hackettstown, New Jersey.)	Easton Express	
Murder	May 2	1886	James Titus murders Tillie Smith at Hackettstown, New Jersey.	Sunday Call	
Murder	May 20	1886	The Tillie Smith monument.	Easton Express	
Murder	May 3 & 4	1886	Tillie Smith's assailants (Tillie Smith murdered at Hackettstown, New Jersey.)	Easton Express	
Murder	May 6 - 8	1886	Tillie Smith's assailants (Tillie Smith murdered at Hackettstown, New Jersey.)	Easton Express	
Murder	Nov. 8 & 9	1886	The Titus trial--Tillie Smith murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 1 - 15	1886	The Titus trial--Tillie Smith murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 10	1886	James Titus murders Tillie Smith at Hackettstown, New Jersey.	Sunday Call	
Murder	Oct. 17	1886	James Titus murders Tillie Smith at Hackettstown, New Jersey.	Sunday Call	
Murder	Sept. 30	1886	The Titus trial at Belvidere, New Jersey for the murder of Tillie Smith.	Easton Express	
Parades	Nov. 20, 21	1886	Salt River Parade.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Railroads - Lehigh and Susquehanna	Nov. 17	1886	Reading Railroad -- Lehigh and Susquehanna to go back to the Central.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Feb. 12	1886	Lehigh Valley suing the Jersey Central for the Susquehanna Railroad.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Schuylkill and Lehigh Valley	Dec. 10	1886	A new railroad enterprise, Schuylkill and Lehigh Valley Railroad from Tremonty to Lehigh.	Easton Express	
Reeder, Howard	April 16	1886	Sketch of Howard D. Reeder.	Easton Express	
Riegelsville, Pa. - Education	Sept. 21	1886	Description of Riegelsville's new Academy.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Roller Skating	Jan. 22	1886	An Ordinance to license roller skating rinks in the boro of Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2

Telephone	Jan. 29	1886	Telephone Co. refuses to allow non-subscriber to communicate with a business man on matters concerning business. They may lose 15 of their subscribers.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Telephone - Consolidated Telephone Company	April 13	1886	Account of Consolidated Telephone Co. of Pa. & N.J., having exclusive rights to the Shaver Tel. System in Northampton County.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
War - Grand Army of the Republic	Aug. 16	1886	Arrival of Phelps's Guards of Patterson for the Grand Army Day.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic	Aug. 17	1886	Description of Grand Army Day --Anniversary of the battle of Antietam.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic	Sept. 17	1886	An account of Grand Army Day reunion.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
War - Grand Army of the Republic	Sept. 21	1886	G.A.R. Posts --History of the posts in Easton.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic	Sept. 23	1886	Easton soldier that took part in the battle of Antietam.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic	Sept. 8	1886	Account of Grand Army Day reunion.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Water	July 8, 9, 10	1886	Review of the water supply of Easton -- theses of J.M. Porter for graduation at Lafayette.	Easton Express	
Archer, Belle Mingle	June 18	1887	A beautiful Eastonian, Belle Mingle Archer, captures N.Y.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - Monuments	Oct. 11, 1887	1887	Account and description of Bethlehem's G.A.R. monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Bethlehem, PA - Monuments	Sept. 10, 1887	1887	Account and description of Bethlehem's G.A.R. monument.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - Post Office.		1887	Free Postal Delivery, Bethlehem, Bethlehem, PA - September 3, 1887		
Business - Bush & Bull	Sept. 8	1887	Discussion of the enlarged quarters of Bush & Bull.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 22	1887	Account of the razing of the Bull's Head Hotel on So.3rd Street.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Business - Keller's Music House	Feb. 1	1887	William Keller opens new music store.	Easton Express	
Business - Laundries	Nov. 21	1887	Easton steam laundry located in old watch factory on Sitgreaves St. is ready for business. Main office is S.L. Keim's Gents furnishing store. F.F. Piper is proprietor.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Laundries	Nov. 29	1887	Further description of Easton steam laundry on Sitgreaves St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Oct. 6	1887	Plans for a depot on 4th St. to be built by the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Dec. 1	1887	The car stove must cog. L.V. Shops on steam heating	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Fountain	Aug. 2	1887	The public drinking fountain granite from Vermont delivered	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Centre Square - Fountain	Aug. 20	1887	Fountain new in order. Peter Huszizer (who raised the money) has first drink.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Centre Square - Fountain	Aug. 20	1887	The public drinking fountain	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Jan. 13	1887	Opening of the Children's Home located on Washington St. between 14th and 15th	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Children's Home, Easton	Jan. 14	1887	Home for friendless children formally opened	Easton Express	
Churches - African Methodist	Nov. 26	1887	Cornerstone of the new African Methodist Evangelical Church, Easton, on corner of Church and Locust Street will be laid Nov. 27.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Baptist	Oct. 2 & 3	1887	Baptist Bi - Centennial	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	Dec. 7	1887	Olivet Chapel, 12th and Northampton St., dedicated Dec. 6, 1887	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Churches - Presbyterian	Oct. 31	1887	First Presbyterian Church South Side dedicated	Easton Express	
Cottingham, William, White	April 28	1887	Biographical sketch of W.W. Cottingham by Copp	Easton Express	
Court House - New	April 19	1887	Court house improvements	Easton Express	
Doctors	Aug. 15	1887	Autobiograph of Dr. Samuel Gross.	Easton Express	

Easton Post Office- Postmaster	July 1	1887	The new postmaster is J.B. Wilson .	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office- Postmaster	June 13	1887	The new postmaster is J.W. Wilson	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Charter	Jan. 13	1887	Charter granted to Easton. To be a city of the 5th class.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Description	March 26	1887	Easton in 1752	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Parades, celebrations	Sept. 14	1887	Firemen's parade	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	Nov. 8	1887	Article on Easton, her railroad, solid financial status, prominent businesses, etc.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2
Easton, City of - Streets - Paxinosa Avenue	Nov. 19	1887	Ordinance changing name of Wagner St. (3rd Ward) to Paxinosa Ave.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Sept. 6	1887	Meeting to be held with representatives of the Edison Co. The purpose to have a company introduce Edison incandescent light.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Sept. 9	1887	Meeting of citizens to form incandescent light co.	Easton Express	
Fires	May 19	1887	Sawmill destroyed by fire.	Easton Express	
Houses, Historic - Hapgood	May 3	1887	Description of the C.M. Hapgood residence, 14th and Northampton St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Indians - History	March 16	1887	Indian encounters of Dr. Henry Swift among Indians of West.	Easton Express	
Indians - History	Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 2, 21	1887	Indian history.	Easton Express	
Knights of Labor	Jan. 21	1887	A new organization -- the knights of Industry to take the place of the Knights of Labor.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	May 25	1887	Unveiling of a tablet in memory of Lafayette's first president, Dr. George Junkin.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Presidents	May 25	1887	The Junkin memorial tablet at Lafayette	Easton Express	

Market House	Dec. 3	1887	New market house on so. 3rd St. was opened Dec. 3, 1887.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Market House	Dec. 3	1887	The Easton market house.	Easton Express	
Monument - Started	Dec. 6	1887	Meeting to discuss soldiers monument in Easton, meetings to be held the first Monday of each month.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Monument - Started	Nov. 1	1887	Soldiers monument meeting.	Easton Express	
Morris Canal	March 25	1887	The Morris Canal -- its history, prosperity and decline.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 1	1887	Tillie Smith's assailants (Tillie Smith murdered at Hackettstown, New Jersey.)	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 24	1887	No pardon for Tillie Smith's murderer, Titus.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Murder	March 25	1887	Tillie Smith's assailants (Tillie Smith murdered at Hackettstown, New Jersey.)	Easton Express	
Murder	May 16	1887	Tillie Smith's assailants (Tillie Smith murdered at Hackettstown, New Jersey.)	Easton Express	
Murder	Nov. 25	1887	The Tillie Smith monument.	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	Aug. 29	1887	Paxinosa Improvement Co. apply for charter -- will lay out streets, construct hotel, etc.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Paxinosa Inn	Sept. 28	1887	To be built on Chestnut Hill.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Sept. 30	1887	Dedication of St. Catherine Convent and Seminary in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Sept. 29	1887	Description and dedication of St. Catherine's Academy (South Main Street, Phillipsburg, N.J.).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Railroad - Engines	Dec. 29	1887	The electric engine.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh and Susquehanna	July 18	1887	Lehigh and Susquehanna Railroad -- history of its leases.	Easton Express	
Sullivan, General - Expedition	Feb. 5	1887	Article by Rev. Kieffer on the Old Sullivan Road.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Sullivan, J. L.	April 6	1887	John L. Sullivan in town to give exhibition.	Easton Express	
Telephone	Feb. 9 & 27	1887	A new telephone co. in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation	Aug. 13	1887	Contract signed.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Trolley Transportation	Dec. 3	1887	The street car service.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	July 21	1887	Electric railways -- concerning storage systems.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	July 22	1887	New track for street railway.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Trolley Transportation	July 6, Aug. 9	1887	Meeting for building an electric railway up College Hill.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	May 9	1887	Lehigh Water Co. vs. Easton.	Easton Express	
Archer, Belle Mingle	April 11	1888	Review of Belle Archer in "The Highest Bidder."	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Bridges - Bushkill	June 12	1888	The Third Street Bridge	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Bridges , Lehigh	Sept. 5	1888	County committee holding up the Third Street Bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Lehigh	Aug. 31	1888	County committee holding up the Third Street Bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Lehigh	July 18	1888	Third Street Bridge contracts awarded	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	Sept. 7	1888	County commission holding up the Third Street Bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Lehigh	Sept. 8	1888	County committee holding up the Third Street Bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	June 5	1888	Editorial advocating new bridge across Delaware	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	May 21	1888	The Third Street Bridge --judge readers' opinions of duties of commissioners.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	Aug. 23	1888	County committee hodling up the Third Street Bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Lehigh	Aug. 29	1888	County committee holding up the Third Street Bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Lehigh	Aug. 29	1888	The Third Street Bridge question	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	July 24	1888	Contract awarded for new bridge across Lehigh	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Bridges, Lehigh	March 26	1888	Lehigh Bridge condemned	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	Sept. 19	1888	A new bridge at last - to be build on new abutments	Easton Express	

Bridges, Lehigh	Sept. 19	1888	Decided to build new bridge on old abutments then; now will erect on site originally proposed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Lehigh	Sept. 25	1888	The Easton Lehigh Bridge	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Bridges, Lehigh	Sept. 7	1888	The Third Street Bridge will build on old masonry	Easton Express	
Business - Bookstores	Jan. 9	1888	Seitz and Vogel booksellers dissolve partnership. (Seitz retires, Vogel continues). History of the firm.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Brick Industry	Sept. 21	1888	Account of the American Brick and Tile Co., Phillipsburg, N.J.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Foundries	March 20	1888	Foundry of Jacob Wilson burned.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Iron Industry	Oct. 24	1888	Wages at Bethlehem Iron Works.	Easton Express	
Business - Match Industry	Feb. 2	1888	Star match works at 17th and Northampton Sts. Destroyed by fire	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Match Industry	Sept. 18	1888	Match factory closed	Easton Sentinel	p. 8
Business - Silk Industry	July 9	1888	Boiler explosion at Adelaide Silk Mill, Allentown, PA	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Central Railroad - Depot	July 31	1888	The new Central depot.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Central Railroad - Depot	May 15	1888	New depot for 4th St.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Central Railroad - Depot	May 22	1888	New depot for 4th St.	Easton Sentinel	p. 8
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Aug. 6	1888	Philadelphia attorney who claims to represent the Penn heirs in England has also written to the Commissioners that he will enter claim for space inside the Circle on July 23, tomorrow. Nobody in Easton is frightened at the prospect of losing the little pa	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	July 17	1888	C.B. Taylor, for William Stewart, last of Penns, to try to reclaim 80 X 80 feet of Centre Square	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Centre Square - Penn Claim	July 24	1888	Philadelphia attorney who claims to represent the Penn heirs in England has also written to the Commissioners that he will enter claim for space inside the Circle on July 23, tomorrow. Nobody in Easton is frightened at the prospect of losing the little pa	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Centre Square - Penn Claim	July 25	1888	Penn heirs at Circle. Formal claim lodged this morning.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Centre Square - Penn Claim	July 27	1888	Penn heirs at Circle. Formal claim lodged this morning.	Easton Express	p. 3
Centre Square - Penn Claim	July 31	1888	Philadelphia attorney who claims to represent the Penn heirs in England has also written to the Commissioners that he will enter claim for space inside the Circle on July 23, tomorrow. Nobody in Easton is frightened at the prospect of losing the little p	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Chamber of Commerce, Easton	Dec. 18	1888	Businessmen and property owners organize to encourage industrial development (Board of Trade.)	Easton Sentinel	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	October 23	1888	Patriarchs militant, Odd Fellows, instituted.	Easton Sentinel	
Department Stores	Oct. 23	1888	History of formation of Bixler and Correll--"an Easton enterprise." - Dry goods store.	Easton Sentinel	
Dickens, Charles Jr.	Feb. 11	1888	To speak in Pardee Hall Feb. 18	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton Free Press	Dec. 19	1888	Easton industrial Association organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	July 20	1888	Description and drawing of the Hayes fire truck	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	July 21	1888	Description and drawing of the Hayes fire truck	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	July 21	1888	Description and drawing of the Hayes fire truck	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Dec. 26	1888	Suggest consolidation of Easton and South Easton into one city	Easton Sentinel	

Electric Lighting	Aug. 7	1888	Application for a charter for the Edison illuminating co. of Easton.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Electric Lighting	Dec. 11	1888	The new incandescent gas light at Menline's.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Electric Lighting	Dec. 4	1888	At the electric light works.	Easton Sentinel	p. 8
Electric Lighting	Jan. 26	1888	If you are going to have electric light, be sure your insurance policy endorses it.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 16	1888	The incandescent electric light.	Easton Sentinel	p. 9
Electric Lighting	Sept. 5	1888	The new light -- Edison electric co. will introduce new light.	Easton Express	
Fairs	Sept. 11	1888	Easton Fair opened.	Easton Express	
Fairs	Sept. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	1888	Easton, Pa. last one held.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Taxation	June 12	1888	Northampton County had sued but Lafayette College does not have to pay taxes.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Lafayette College - Taxation	June 4	1888	Lafayette College not taxable. Courts say it is a charitable institution.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Oct. 10, 12	1888	Lehigh Valley RR wreck at Mud Run.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Oct. 11, 12	1888	Lehigh Valley RR wreck at Mud Run.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Oct. 16	1888	Lehigh Valley excursion trains wrecked (at Mud Run).	Easton Sentinel	p. 4 p. 8
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Oct. 30	1888	Engineer charged with crime.	Easton Sentinel	
Lockwood, Belva	Sept. 14	1888	Belva Lockwood spoke at the fairgrounds.	Easton Express	
Lockwood, Belva	Sept. 15	1888	Candidate for President spoke at the Easton Fair.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lockwood, Belva	Sept. 5	1888	Candidate for President spoke at the Easton Fair.	Easton Daily Free Press	
March, Francis Andrew	Jan. 30	1888	Article from the N.Y. Times interview with F.A. March about his Volapuk, universal language.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
March, Francis Andrew	Jan. 30	1888	Article reported from New York Times about F.A. March.	Easton Express	

Market House	July 12, 14	1888	Letter about a market house.	Easton Express	
Market House	Sept. 18	1888	Ed. About the market house. House was built on So. 3rd St., but the public preferred the stands at the circle -- so is not in use.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Markets - Centre Square	July 24	1888	Council decides to continue public market in square -- stands to go on sale.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Markets - Circle	July 31	1888	The Easton Circle market.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Markets - Establishment	July 17	1888	Ordinance passed establishing market in Circle.	Easton Express	
Markets - Traffic	May 22	1888	War on obstructions (about market in circle).	Easton Express	
Markets - Traffic	May 25	1888	Circle dealers will go to court.	Easton Express	
Markets - Trolley Transportation	Oct. 13	1888	Market at the circle -- trouble anticipated when tracks are laid.	Easton Express	
Mechanics	Oct. 23	1888	Account of the Jr. Order of United American Mechanics in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Murder	April 13 - 16	1888	The Jessie Osborne trial. Dr. Cox on trial for abortion and murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 15 & 16	1888	Trial of John W. Pace in connection with the Osborne case.	Easton Express	
Murder	May 7	1888	The Jessie Osborne trial. Dr. Cox on trial for abortion and murder.	Easton Express	
Parsons, William	Aug. 27	1888	Letter written by William Parsons to Richard Peters, 1752.	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	Jan. 20	1888	Paxinosa -- what has been done and what is being done during the cold season.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Paxinosa Inn	July 10	1888	Opening of Paxinosa Inn.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Paxinosa Inn	July 2	1888	Inn opened.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Paxinosa Inn	July 3	1888	Opening of Paxinosa Inn.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Paxinosa Inn	May 1	1888	Charles A. Stone, of Maine, leased Paxinosa Inn.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Paxinosa Inn	May 8	1888	Charles A. Stone, of Maine, leased Paxinosa Inn.	Easton Sentinel	

Political Campaigns	Nov. 20, 21	1888	An account of a "salt river" parade (salt river -- is a parade of the defeated party in an election).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Synagogues - B'nai Abraham	July 17	1888	Easton Jewish congregation sells its cemetery on 6th St. The remains were removed. Stables are to be erected on the ground.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Trolley Transportation	Aug. 13	1888	Changes in the electric road.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	Jan. 12	1888	The electric cars mount College Hill with ease.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Trolley Transportation	July 10	1888	Electric railroad -- the ordinance for its construction passes council.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Trolley Transportation	July 13	1888	Electric road extension (men work at night to start road before injunction can stop action).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Trolley Transportation	July 2	1888	Injunction in electric railway case dissolved by Judge Reeder.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	July 25	1888	1st Street Car on North 3rd Street.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	July 31	1888	Electric cars now running on No. 3rd St.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Trolley Transportation	June 12	1888	Stopping the electric railway.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Trolley Transportation	June 5	1888	Article about railroad on No. 3rd St.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Trolley Transportation	June 9	1888	Judge Reeder grants injunction restraining city councils from taking action on street railroad ordinance.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	Feb. 15	1888	Easton, So. Easton West End Passenger Railway Co. to extend their line (No. 3rd from Centre Sq. to so. End of Bushkill St.) -- Horse car line.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	Oct. 15	1888	Sale of the Easton Electric Road to Easton and So. Easton Passenger Railroad Co. -- H.A. Sage, president.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	Oct. 29	1888	Charter of Easton and So. Easton Street Railroad Co.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Lafayette Traction Co.	July 13	1888	Lafayette Traction Co. begins to build a railway.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Lafayette Traction Co.	July 17	1888	Invasion of 3rd St. -- Lafayette Traction Co. starts laying its tracks.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1

Trolley Transportation - Lafayette Traction Co.	July 24	1888	Dispute about poles being put up for electric railroad.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Trolley Transportation - Lafayette Traction Co.	July 28	1888	Street railway "Quo warrento" to test legality of charter of Lafayette Traction Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Lafayette Traction Co.	March 31	1888	"Electric" now making trip regularly.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Trolley Transportation - Lafayette Traction Co.	Oct. 16	1888	Lafayette Traction Co. sold to the Easton, So. Easton and West End Railway Co.	Easton Sentinel	p. 8
Trolley Transportation -Lehigh Valley Traction Co.	June 9, 13	1888	Council enjoined from granting right of way for Lehigh Traction Co. to extend electric railroad to Centre Square.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Weather - Thunderstorm	Aug. 6	1888	Terrible thunderstorms -- lasting 3 hours, caused much damage.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Wolf, George - Memorial Gateway	April 17	1888	Memorial gateway to be erected in honor of George Wolf -- gives complete description.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Wolf, George - Memorial Gateway	July 3	1888	Dedication postponed.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Wolf, George - Memorial Gateway	June 15	1888	The Wolf Memorial.	Easton Express	
Wolf, George - Memorial Gateway	June 26	1888	Announcement of the dedication of the Wolf gateway.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Wolf, George - Memorial Gateway	June 28	1888	Program for dedication of Wolf memorial gateway (with drawing).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Wolf, George - Memorial Gateway	June 28	1888	Dedication of the Wolf Memorial.	Easton Express	
Wolf, George - Memorial Gateway	Oct. 2	1888	Dedication of the Wolf Gateway.	Easton Sentinel	
Wolf, George - Memorial Gateway	Sept. 27, 28, 29	1888	Dedicatory ceremonies of Wolf Memorial.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wolf, George - Memorial Gateway	Sept. 28, 29	1888	Dedication of the Wolf Memorial Gate.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Aug. 13	1889	Editorial for new Delaware bridge	Easton Sentinel	
Bridges, Lehigh	Aug. 13	1889	The Lehigh Bridge finished	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	Aug. 26	1889	Lehigh Bridge approved	Easton Express	

Bridges, Lehigh	Aug. 31	1889	King Bridge Co. asked for damages sustained while building to Lehigh Bridge	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	July 2	1889	Work putting up new bridge across the Lehigh is progressing	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Bridges, Lehigh	July 30	1889	The new Lehigh bridge	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Boots and Shoes	Aug. 13	1889	Easton's new enterprises: Mattewan Felting Co.; the Hay Boot and Shoe Co.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Boots and Shoes	Feb. 1	1889	Easton Boot and Shoe Co. to be opened.	Easton Express	
Business - Boots and Shoes	Feb. 1	1889	A shoe factory to be started in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Boots and Shoes	Feb. 20	1889	By-laws of Easton Shoe Factory.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Boots and Shoes	Feb. 5	1889	A shoe factory to be started in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Boots and Shoes	July 13	1889	Easton Boot and Shoe Co. to be opened next Monday.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Boots and Shoes	July 16	1889	Easton Boot and Shoe Co. to be opened next Monday.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Business - Boots and Shoes	Sept. 4	1889	Easton Boot and Shoe Co. to be opened.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 16	1889	Fire at the U.S. Hotel.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Keller's Music House	July 20	1889	Grand opening of Keller's new store.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Leather Trade	Aug. 29	1889	Fire at Sage and Co. leather store	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Leather Trade	Aug. 29	1889	Fire at Sage and Co. leather store	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Aug. 25	1889	Buffalo strike holds up Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops	April 23	1889	National Switch and Signal Co. of Bethlehem has rented a building in So. Easton and will work there.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Organs	Jan. 17	1889	Account of the Lawrence Organ factory. In assignees' hands for past year. Looking for capital.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Shoe Stores	April 2	1889	Market House leased by Hapgood and Hay as a wholesale shoe store	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Business - Shoe Stores	Aug. 6	1889	The wholesale shoe business of Hapgood and Hay	Easton Sentinel	p. 1

Business - Shoe Stores	March 28	1889	Market House leased by Hapgood and Hay as a wholesale shoe store	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Steel	March 12	1889	Steel works probable in Glendon.	Easton Sentinel	
Canoeing	July 16	1889	Account of a canoe trip down the Delaware from the Water Gap to Trenton	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Central Railroad - Depot	Feb. 23	1889	Description of the new 4th St. depot of the Central Railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Central Railroad - Depot	March 12	1889	New Central depot at the foot of So. 4th st. occupied.	Easton Sentinel	
Centre Square	Nov. 2	1889	About demand for Circle property. An important item in history.	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Sept. 17	1889	The Penn heirs' suit for Centre Square	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Sept. 2	1889	The Penn heirs' suit for Centre Square	Easton Express	
Churches - African Methodist	April 23	1889	Colored A.M.E. Church on Locust Street will be opened this morning.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - African Methodist	Nov. 11	1889	African M.E. Church dedicated.	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	Aug. 6	1889	The cornerstone for the German Reformed Church on Centre St., Southside laid Aug. 4, 1889	Easton Sentinel	p. 8
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	June 1	1889	Dedication of the Sunday School at St. John's Church.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran Church	March 1	1889	St. John's Sunday School room to occupied Sunday.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Circuses	May 18	1889	Barnum and Bailey Circus here	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clocks	April 20	1889	Project abandoned (clock factory).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Clocks	April 23	1889	Project abandoned (clock factory).	Easton Sentinel	
Clocks	Feb. 12	1889	Clock factory will be built.	Easton Express	
Clocks	Jan. 11	1889	Agitation for a clock factory in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Clocks	Jan. 15	1889	Agitation for a clock factory in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Clocks	Jan. 15	1889	Agitation for a clock factory in Easton.	Easton Express	
Clocks	Jan. 18	1889	Agitation for a clock factory in Easton.	Easton Express	
Clocks	Jan. 18	1889	Clock factory will be built.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Clocks	Jan. 22	1889	Clock factory will be built.	Easton Sentinel	

Clocks	Jan. 3	1889	Agitation for a clock factory in Easton.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Clocks	Jan. 3	1889	Agitation for a clock factory in Easton.	Easton Express	
Clocks	Jan. 5	1889	Agitation for a clock factory in Easton.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 3
Clocks	Jan. 9	1889	Agitation for a clock factory in Easton.	Easton Express	
Clocks	May 7	1889	Clock Co. to dissolve.	Easton Express	
Easton Free Press	Feb. 8	1889	Easton industrial Association organized.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Charter	Feb. 4	1889	Easton legal status to test city charter	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - City Hall	Dec. 3	1889	The municipal building proposed for Centre Square	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations	Dec. 13	1889	New engine house on 12th St.	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Jan. 22	1889	Letter about Easton-South Easton consolidation	Easton Sentinel	
Education - Curriculum - Textbooks	Sept. 3	1889	Easton pupils receive free books for the first time this year.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Electric Lighting	Aug. 9	1889	Charter granted So. Easton electric light service.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 17	1889	City electric light plant.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 20	1889	Opinions of 50 citizens -- should Easton sell lighting plant and have streets lit by Edison company.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Feb. 12	1889	Editorial on the city's electric lights.	Easton Sentinel	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 1	1889	Edison incandescent light co. expects to have its works in operation in 10 days.	Easton Sentinel	p. 8
Electric Lighting	Jan. 24	1889	Edison Illuminating Co.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 24	1889	Description of the Edison Electric Light plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Jan. 28	1889	The lights aglow.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 28	1889	Edison Plant starts with complete success.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Jan. 29	1889	Edison electric lighting started.	Easton Sentinel	
Electric Lighting	July 30	1889	Paying dear for its whistle (about the electric light plant).	Easton Sentinel	p. 4

Electric Lighting	Sept. 10	1889	Incandescent lights in Easton. "Electric lights have been introduced into the Third St. Reformed Church, St. Bernard's, and the city jail."	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Floods - Johnstown, Pa.	June 11	1889	Account of the Johnstown Flood and what Easton will do.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1, 2
Fox, Edward J.	Nov. 23	1889	Obit. Of Fox, Edward J.	Easton Express	
Hackett Family	Sept. 20	1889	Obit. Of William Hackett.	Easton Express	
Knights Templar	May 27	1889	Annual conclave of the Knights Templar in Easton.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Founders Day	April 29	1889	Long list of activities of Founders Day at Lafayette College.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	July 16	1889	The new Lehigh Valley depot.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Tunnels	Dec. 4	1889	Fighting tunnel proposed by railroad to go under Easton.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	March 12	1889	Trial of engineer that caused the Mud Run disaster.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	March 14	1889	Trial of engineer that caused the Mud Run disaster.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	March 16	1889	Found not guilty.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Market House	Jan. 15	1889	Where shall Easton Market be? (What's to be done about the Market House?).	Easton Sentinel	
Market House	Jan. 29	1889	Market House proposed as the new city hall.	Easton Sentinel	
Market House	June 11	1889	The Bull's Head Market to be the name of the new Market House.	Easton Sentinel	p. 8
Monument - Started	June 4	1889	Lafayette Post is collecting for a soldiers monument.	Easton Sentinel	
Morris Canal	Feb. 2	1889	Morris Canal to close.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Murder	April 30	1889	The trial of Mike Bolack for the murder of Michael Bollingshire in Belvidere, NJ.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Dec. 16	1889	The Dillard murder.	Easton Express	

Murder	Dec. 16 & 17	1889	The Dillard murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 9	1889	Mrs. Dillard sentenced for the murder of her husband, Washington Dillard.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 9 & 10	1889	The Dillard murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	July 16	1889	The execution of Mike Bolack.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Murder	July 16	1889	The execution of Mike Bolack.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 28	1889	The Jessie Osborne trial. Dr. Cox on trial for abortion and murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	May 7, 14, 21	1889	The trial of Mike Bolack for the murder of Michael Bollingshire in Belvidere, NJ.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Oct. 1	1889	Account of the murder of Washington Dillard.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Oct. 15	1889	Bartholomew-Dillard trial.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Murder	Oct. 15 - 24	1889	Mrs. Dillard is insane.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 17 - 23	1889	Trial for the murder of Washington Dillard.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Oct. 25 & 26	1889	Mrs. Dillard is insane.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 8	1889	Account of the murder of Washington Dillard.	Easton Sentinel	p. 8
Murder	Sept. 10	1889	Account of the murder of Washington Dillard.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Sept. 10 - 12	1889	The Dillard murder	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 17	1889	Account of the murder of Washington Dillard.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Sept. 24	1889	Account of the murder of Washington Dillard.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Sept. 6	1889	The Dillard murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 6 - 11	1889	Washington Dillard murdered.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Negroes	Aug. 6	1889	Color line drawn in Easton. Gorham baseball club (Negroes) came to Easton to play and were denied rooms at Swan and other hotels.	Easton Sentinel	
Northampton Co., PA - Commissioners	Sept. 19	1889	Commissioner Shortz arrested	Easton Express	

Northampton Co., PA - Commissioners	Sept. 3	1889	Suits against the County commissioners for crookedness	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Dec. 2	1889	St. Philip and St. James Church dedication -- gives history and description of church.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Dec. 2	1889	Dedication of St. Philip and St. James Church.	Easton Express	
Railroad - Bushkill Railroad	Aug. 20	1889	The Bushkill Railroad.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Railroad - Bushkill Railroad	Oct. 8	1889	The Bushkill Railroad.	Easton Sentinel	
Railroad - History	Dec. 5	1889	Why the switch was built.	Easton Express	
Railroad - History	July 30	1889	Railroad matters around Easton.	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Railroads	Dec. 11	1889	East and Northern Railroad Tunnel practically decided upon.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Building the Bridge	Nov. 19	1889	How the railroad bridge is built.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Reading-Jersey Central	Jan. 2	1889	The Reading-Jersey Central - and the Lehigh Valley.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Wrecks	Dec. 21	1889	Bad wreck at Laury's.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Wrecks	Nov. 25	1889	Train wreck at So. Bethlehem.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Oct. 5	1889	Sewerage for city -- complete system.	Easton Express	
South Bethlehem	Sept. 19	1889	So. Bethlehem enlarged -- portion of lower Saucon annexed.	Easton Express	
Telephone	Oct. 3	1889	New long distance telephone.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	April 16	1889	Horse Car line extension.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	April 23	1889	The Street Railway extension.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	April 23	1889	Street railway extension (into Northampton St.).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
Trolley Transportation	June 4	1889	A road up the Bushkill -- trolley line to Northampton.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation - Lafayette Traction Co.	April 17	1889	Lafayette Traction Co.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Nazareth	Oct. 12	1889	Our new railroad (Easton and Northern railroad to Nazareth).	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Rail Removal	July 1	1889	Trouble over street rails -- City authorities to tear up tracks laid by So. Easton Line.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Trolley Transportation - So. Bethlehem Saucon Co.	Aug. 16	1889	So. Bethlehem Saucon Co. chartered.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Aug. 12	1889	Against the T rail.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Aug. 20	1889	The T-rail difficulty.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Dec. 23	1889	Another railway sensation -- "T" rail.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Dec. 23	1889	The tracks down on the Lehigh Bridge.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	July 1, 2	1889	Easton street railway war (the T rail).	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	July 12	1889	More trolley trouble -- commissioners say flat rails in center of bridge.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	July 22	1889	The street railway case.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	July 30	1889	The T rail litigation.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Regiments	Aug. 20	1889	Account of reunion of the 2nd Pennsylvania Cavalry Co. H. was recruited in Northampton County.	Easton Sentinel	P. 2
Able Opera House	Oct. 10	1890	Able Opera House litigation.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Able Opera House	Oct. 8	1890	Able Opera House case.	Easton Express	
Balloons	May 7	1890	Prof. King, balloonist, made a balloon ascension in Easton May 5.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bangor, PA - Electric Company	Jan. 31	1890	Bangor Electric Light & Power Co. chartered Jan. 31, 1890.		
Baseball - Clubs.	July 17, 1890.	1890	Easton inter-state baseball club disbands.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Baseball - Clubs.	July 5, 1890.	1890	Easton inter-state baseball club disbands.	Easton Express	
Belvidere Delaware - Wrecks	Jan. 8	1890	Railroad wreck on the Belvidere Delaware road, two miles below Belvidere... Engineer Walton dead.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3

Black Dan's Cut	March 18	1890	Black Dan's Cut is along the Easton and Amboy Railroad east of Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	April 25	1890	Easton Trust Co. to begin business April 26, 1890.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Banks	Feb. 12	1890	Organization of the Easton Trust Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Boots and Shoes	Sept. 16	1890	Information on the Easton Boot and Shoe Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Firearms	March 13	1890	Description of gun works at So. Bethlehem.	Easton Express	
Business - Ice Industry	May 16	1890	First artificial ice was made by Zearfoss and Hilliard, May 15, 1890.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops	Jan. 22	1890	Lehigh Valley Railroad to enlarge facilities	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Organs	July 10	1890	Trouble at the Lawrence Organ Works. Internal friction - mentions hope of enlarging business.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Petroleum Industry	April 7	1890	New partnership formed to manufacture "Star" axle grease - named The Star Manufacturing Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Centennial Celebrations	April 14	1890	Information on Centennial	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Centennial Celebrations	April 22	1890	Information on Centennial	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Centennial Celebrations	April 4	1890	Committee of 100 organized to plan the Centennial	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centennial Celebrations	May 2	1890	Information on Centennial	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Centennial Celebrations	May 5	1890	Easton's great Centennial	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3+
Centennial Celebrations	May 6	1890	Easton's great Centennial	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3+
Centennial Celebrations	May 7	1890	Easton's great Centennial	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3+
Churches - Presbyterian	Dec. 8	1890	Account of the Brainerd Church and its first pastor	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Reformed	Oct. 11	1890	Farewell services for St. Peter's Reformed congregation. Last meeting was held in Hay's Chapel. Gives history of the church.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Joseph	Sept. 8	1890	Account of the laying of the cornerstone of St. Joseph's Church.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Cemetery	Dec. 2	1890	The staking of plots in the new cemetery -- Easton Heights begins, Dec. 3, 1890.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Easton Hospital (Old)	April 28	1890	Bazaar for the hospital -- Gov. Beaver to speak.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital (Old)	July 19	1890	Board of Trustees of Easton Hospital organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital (Old)	Nov. 20, 21	1890	Easton Hospital opened.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Medical Society	June 20	1890	Easton Medical Society organized; first president was Dr. Jacob R. Ludlow. Headquarters, no. 11, southeast corner Centre Sq.	Easton daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	May 5	1890	Easton's Centenary	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	May 6	1890	Easton's Centenary	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Mayors	Dec. 26	1890	Obituary of Samuel S. Leshner, former mayor	Easton Express	
Easton, South - History	July 8	1890	50 years a borough - South Easton	Easton Express	
Eddyside	March 23	1890	Eddyside ball park taken over by Lehigh Water Co.	Easton Express	p. 1
Electric Lighting	Dec. 4	1890	Easton electric light plant.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 20	1890	City electric light plant.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Sept. 6	1890	Why the delay in enlarging the city electric light plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	Aug. 4	1890	Account of the boiler explosion at the Pump House near Schoenerstown.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Home for Aged Women	Oct. 1	1890	An "Old Women's Home" project proposed for Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Home for Aged Women	Oct. 23	1890	Initiatory steps taken.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Kichline, Peter	Sept. 25	1890	Article on Easton's first Chief Burgess, Peter Kichline.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Market House	Jan. 29	1890	Northampton Improvement Association changes name of Market House Building to Pomfret Building.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Murder	April 4	1890	Bartholomew hanged as accomplice in Dillard murder--recaps case.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 8 & 9	1890	Bartholomew hanged as accomplice in Dillard murder--recaps case.	Easton Express	

Murder	April 9	1890	Mrs. Dillard's accomplice, Bartholomew is hanged.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 22	1890	The Dillard murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 26	1890	Mrs. Dillard taken to Eastern Penitentiary to serve life sentence.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 27	1890	Bartholomew, accomplice to Mrs. Dillard, sentenced to the gallows.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Newspapers	June 17	1890	Lehigh Valley editors and publishers association formed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Paxinosa Inn	April 8	1890	Paxinosa Inn - enlargement approaches completion.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Jan. 6	1890	Main Street M. E. Church reopened after improvements -- gives history of the church.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Fire Dept.	Oct. 4	1890	Phillipsburg Firemen's day. Gives history of the fire department.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Easton and Phillipsburg	May 22	1890	Easton and Phillipsburg R.R. chartered.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Sewerage	April 1	1890	Injunction against city to stop awarding of contracts for building sewers.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	April 7	1890	Sewer questioned.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Sewerage	Aug. 26 & 27	1890	The sewer tax.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Aug. 27	1890	Citizens protest construction of sewers in the Western part of the city.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	Aug. 29	1890	Further info.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	Nov. 15	1890	Letter: re sewer inbroglio.	Easton Express	
Telephone	April 21	1890	Easton can now telephone long distance.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Trolley Transportation	March 24, 25, 26	1890	Supreme court decision against city. (full text)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	March 27	1890	Street railway sues city for damages.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Eastern and Northern Rail	Sept. 24	1890	Further Info. On the Eastern and Northern Rail road -- vote to adopt Front St. Route.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	March 27	1890	\$40,000 - Sage sues city as president of Easton, So. Easton, and West Easton Traction Co.	Easton Express	

Trolley Transportation - Nazareth	Sept. 4, 10	1890	Opening of the Easton and Northern Railroad -- went to Nazareth.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	April 14	1890	More affidavits in "t" rail litigation.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Feb. 14	1890	Judge Schuyler refuses to grant injunction restraining Easton from removing tracks of the So. Easton Street car-line.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Feb. 14	1890	City still on Top -- "T" rail litigation.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Feb. 7	1890	City lawsuit about T-rail.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Jan. 13	1890	The T rail wins.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	March 11	1890	Battle over third rail (trolley).	Easton Express	p. 5
Water Supply	Sept. 22	1890	Work progressing on the new reservoir, on Chestnut Hill, north of main line of Lafayette Traction Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Able Opera House	May 23	1891	Easton to have a stock company at the Opera House.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Able Opera House - Electricity	Jan. 29	1891	The opera house to be lighted by electricity.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Archer, Belle Mingle	May 28	1891	Belle Archer's husband beaten.	Easton Daily Free Press	EDFP, May 28, 1891
Bicycles	Sept. 16	1891	A cycling club was formed Sept. 15, 1891. The president was Dr. A.H.R. Guiley. The club will have a track at the baseball grounds. Colors are orange and black.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	March 19	1891	Proposal by Easton and Northampton Railroad for widening of Bushkill Street bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Boots and Shoes	March 4	1891	Article describing Haggood and Hay.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	Sept. 30	1891	Description of William Laubach's - Easton's largest store	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Ingersoll-Rand	June 30	1891	Local Ingersoll-Rand employees cultivate 115 acres - one of the largest in U.S. and the only one in N.J.	Easton Express	
Business - Paint Industry & Trade	March 17	1891	Description of the Lehigh Valley Paint, Linseed Oil, and Color Manufactory	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	Sept. 18	1891	New management takes over Simon Mill	Easton Express	
Clinton, NJ	Oct. 30	1891	Account of huge fire at Clinton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clothing Stores	Sept. 21	1891	Description of Goldsmith Bros. Clothing Store (new store).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clothing Stores	Sept. 23	1891	Description of Sherer Bros. new store.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Conwell, Russell, Col.	Jan. 28	1891	Delivered his "Acres of Diamonds" lecture at Pardee Hall, January 29, 1891, as part of the Lafayette-Y.M.C.A. lecture series	Easton Daily Free Press	
Conwell, Russell, H. Col.	Jan. 30	1891	Delivered his "Acres of Diamonds" lecture at Pardee Hall, January 29, 1891, as part of the Lafayette-Y.M.C.A. lecture series.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bank Robbery	July 22	1891	Easton National Bank robbed.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bank Robbery	July 22 & 23	1891	Easton National Bank robbed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Drake, Fred R.	July 18	1891	Obituary	Easton Express	
Easton Cemetery	Jan. 27	1891	First interment in Easton Heights Cemetery was Jan. 28, 1891, when remains of Harry U., infant son of Uriah Thomas of Easton was buried.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Feb. 18	1891	New improvements to the Edison Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Garbage	July 23	1891	Cremation of Garbage.	Easton Express	
Home for Aged Women	April 1	1891	The home for the Aged and Infirm Women was opened April 1, 1891 -- formal exercises to be held shortly. Home is at 71 No. 2nd St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Oct. 20	1891	Inauguration of Dr. Warfield as president of Lafayette.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Sept. 18	1891	Easton greets Dr. Warfield, Lafayette's new president.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Markets - Prices	Nov. 21	1891	Prices of produce at Circle Market.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Parsons, William	Oct. 1	1891	A good man's busy life -- William Parsons.	Easton Express	
Parsons, William	Oct. 1	1891	An account of William Parsons life (A letter written by Condit advising a monument for Parsons in Circle).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parsons, William	Sept. 28	1891	William Parsons remains - Old reformed cemetery may not allow removal.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Soldiers Monument	July 24	1891	Executive committee formed by the Warren County Soldiers and Sailors Assoc. to raise \$2,500 for the erection of a monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Playgrounds	May 19	1891	New barb wire fence has been erected along the embankment on Ferry at the "point." Grass seed has also been planted and the place new present quite an attractive appearance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	April 3	1891	Lehigh Valley troubles.	Easton Express	
St. Mart	Sept. 15	1891	Painting by Oscar St. Mart, the Frenchman who died at Easton Hospital will be auctioned at Kahn's gallery to defray sickness and burial expenses.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters - History	May 28	1891	Easton Operatic and Dramatic Co., - S.B. Wheeler and Nina Sylvester are billed for the opening, June 5, 1891.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water Supply	Aug. 10	1891	Description of the new reservoir on Chestnut Hill.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Automobile Agencies	Dec. 8	1892	Bushkill (Bushnell?)Co. organized Dec. 7, 1892 (makes car seats and springs).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Baseball - Clubs.	March 29, 1892.	1892	Perseverance Baseball Club organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Banks	Feb. 27	1892	Easton Trust Co. contracts for building awarded.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Bixler's	March 3	1892	Account of Bixler's Jewelry house.	Easton Express	

Business - C.K. Williams	May 26	1892	C. K. Williams and Co. are erecting a paint mill adjoining the old mill. (in Local Intelligence column)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Grinding Industry	Aug. 4	1892	Jackson Mills Emery Co. to erect mill in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	May 14	1892	Description of the Winona - boarding house erected by Mr. Nevin.	Easton Express	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	July 11 & 14	1892	Ingersoll-Sargeant steam drill co. expects to be ready to commence business May 1, 1893.	Easton Express	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	July 11, 14,16,21	1892	Easton's chance -- Ingersoll-Sargeant Drill Co. and National Switch and Signal Co. agree to locate here.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Sept. 5	1892	Ingersoll-Sargent steam-drill co. expects to be ready to commence business May 1, 1893.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 24	1892	Buffalo strike holds up Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 17	1892	Buffalo strike holds up Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 18	1892	Buffalo strike holds up Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 19	1892	Buffalo strike holds up Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 20	1892	Buffalo strike holds up Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 21	1892	Buffalo strike holds up Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 22	1892	Buffalo strike holds up Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 23	1892	Buffalo strike holds up Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Description	Aug. 24	1892	The condition of the So. Easton Shops	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Description	Nov. 19	1892	Description of the So. Easton shops	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	Sept. 16	1892	To break ground in Odenweldertown, Tuesday next. They do all iron work and woodwork for manufacture of car seats, etc. They will also branch out to do automatic block signal work.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Moravian	April 11	1892	Earth turned for Moravian Church	Easton Express	
Clothing Trade	May 31	1892	Easton's shirt factory to start again.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Bank Robbery	July 5	1892	Trial of Wallic(?) Connors, Easton bank robber.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Bank Robbery	June 15 - 18	1892	Trial of Wallic(?) Connors, Easton bank robber.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Eastern Star	Aug. 4	1892	Eastern Star commandery, People's 5 year benefit order instituted in Masonic Hall, Aug. 9.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Concrete	Oct. 11	1892	Contractors answer mayor	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Third Street	Oct. 7	1892	Letter from mayor to Highway Dept. about the condition of Third St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Streets	Jan. 2	1892	In South Easton, the iron guard railing is being put up on the board walk along New Road, from Canal St. to the rear of the Brunner party.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 13	1892	Description of the Edison station.	Easton Express	
Fires - Bishop	Aug. 13	1892	Account of fire at shop of Mrs. Elizabeth Bishop.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Home for Aged Women	March 9	1892	Susan Raseley, first inmate of the Home died 9 March 1892. She was born in Lower Mt. Bethel Township.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Hope, N.J.	July 9	1892	"Sketch of Hope, N.J." by Rev. Charles F. Kluge.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Oct. 1	1892	Lehigh Valley blocked -- wreck on the Amboy division.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Mt. Parnassus	July 5	1892	Flag raising ceremonies at Mt. Parnassus, P'Burg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Aug. 13	1892	The Keck hanging.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Nov. 10, 11 & 19	1892	Keck dies the night before he is to be hung.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Murder	Nov. 12	1892	Keck's body exhumed (too many rumors of poison). Body sent to Philadelphia for analysis.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Nov. 21	1892	Keck did commit suicide.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Nov. 7	1892	Keck to executed for murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Sept. 9	1892	Murderer Keck hanged in effigy when governor repeives him for 60 days.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Negroes - Education	Aug. 12	1892	Account of proposal to close "colored" schools of the boro.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Northampton, Pa.	Dec. 20	1892	Stemton loses its name (to be that of Northampton after Jan. 1).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Pardee, Ario	March 28	1892	Obit. Of Ario Pardee.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Pardee, Ario	March 31	1892	Description of funeral.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Columbus Statue	Aug. 16	1892	Meeting at St. Philip and St. James to solicit funds for statue of Columbus to be unveiled on Discovery Day, in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Columbus Statue	Oct. 13	1892	Columbus day celebration in Phillipsburg -- statue of Columbus is unveiled.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Columbus Statue	Oct. 6	1892	Large stone for the base of the Columbus statue is being put into place.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Columbus Statue	Sept. 10	1892	Parishoners of St. Philip and St. James Church meet for discovery day celebration plans -- including the statue of Columbus.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	July 19	1892	Article concerning Phillipsburg Electric railway ordinance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	July 19	1892	Phillipsburg council proceedings: changes names of Standard St. to Stockton & Jane Louise St. to Summit Ave. Electric railway ordinance passed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Political Campaigns	Nov. 23	1892	Description of a "Salt River" parade (Democrats won the election... towed the Republicans up Salt River).	Easton Daily Free Press	

Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	June 4	1892	The Lehigh Valley lease -- full text of the instrument by which a bankrupt railroad secures a paying one. The Reading halted.	Easton Express	
Salt River Parade	Nov. 23	1892	Description of a "salt river" parade.	Easton Express	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	Nov. 25	1892	50th anniversary of the Temple covenant of Peace.	Easton Express	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	Nov. 25	1892	50th anniversary of the Temple Covenant of Peace.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	Dec. 12	1892	Electric transit co. began running cars regularly Dec. 10.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	July 21	1892	New electric road.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	Nov. 23, 25	1892	Notes of interest concerning the new electric road.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	Aug. 26	1892	Easton-Bethlehem Electric Railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	July 8	1892	Charter granted to Easton and Bethlehem transit co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	Aug. 2	1892	Ordinance about So. Easton and Easton Railway.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	July 28	1892	New Railway Co. -- Easton and So. Easton.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	July 30	1892	New railway -- Easton and So. Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	June 23	1892	Easton, So. Easton, and West End St. Railways now under one management.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	Sept. 14	1892	Request denied.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	Sept. 7	1892	Street railway suit (Easton and So. Easton vs. Easton Transit Co. over the name).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Aug. 12	1892	Easton Transit Co. will not build road in Phillipsburg, because of town ordinance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	July 30	1892	Easton Transit Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Nov. 9	1892	Easton Transit Co. commences laying of tracks on Berwick St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Sept. 14	1892	Transit Co. wins.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Sept. 7	1892	Street-railway litigation.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Pa. Motor Company	Jan. 2	1892	The Pa. Motor Company shuts down, (an electric road) owing to failure to pay Wilson Brothers for power to run cars.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wolf, George - Home	May 14	1892	Description of "The Winona," a boarding house on the Governor Wolf property.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bangor, PA - Churches	Aug. 10	1893	Dedication of the new Italian Presbyterian Church at new Italy, near Bangor, PA (Roseto)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bethlehem, PA - Electric Lighting	Oct. 2, 1893	1893	Bethlehem electric lights began to burn Sept. 30 for the first time.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	Dec. 29	1893	The Third Street Bushkill bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	Dec. 30	1893	The Third Street Bushkill bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	Dec. 7	1893	Bids for widening the Bushkill Street bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	Sept. 15	1893	Third Street Bushkill Bridge to be widened	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	April 14	1893	Delaware Bridge condemned	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Boots and Shoes	Aug. 23	1893	Easton Boot and Shoe Co. to issue script money. (actual small bills scarce in area). Banks will accept script.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - C. K. Williams	March 30	1893	Fire destroys the new C. K. Williams paint mill	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Dry Goods Stores	Aug. 15	1893	the firm of Tiegel and Tinsman, drygoods is no more. It started in 1869.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Horseshoeing	Feb. 11	1893	Subscription opened in Easton for the new horseshoe factory in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Jan. 11	1893	Description of the U.S. Hotel, now renovated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 15	1893	Opening of Garren's restaurant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	April 4 & 18	1893	Ground staked off for Ingersoll-Sargeant Drill Works.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Dec. 6	1893	Settlement (and detail week after)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 13	1893	Lehigh Valley's new deals	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 15	1893	Lehigh Valley situation: to strike or not	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 16	1893	Lehigh Valley situation: to strike or not	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 17	1893	Lehigh Valley situation : to strike or not	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 20	1893	Strike on the Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 20	1893	Strike begun. Lehigh Valley men quit work Saturday night	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 21	1893	Strike on the Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 21	1893	Strike begun. Lehigh Valley men quit work Saturday night	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 22	1893	Strike begun. Lehigh Valley men quit work Saturday night	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 22	1893	Strike on the Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 23	1893	Strike begun. Lehigh Valley men quit work Saturday night	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 24	1893	Strike begun. Lehigh Valley men quit work Saturday night	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Nov. 25	1893	Strike begun. Lehigh Valley men quit work Saturday night	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops	Aug. 23	1893	Easton Foundry of Lehigh Valley Shops to close	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops	Aug. 30	1893	Easton Foundry of Lehigh Valley Shops to close	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops	Aug. 31	1893	Easton Foundry of Lehigh Valley Shops to close	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	Dec. 28	1893	The Switch and Signal works new plant in operation.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square	Aug. 11	1893	Letter about the Circle (should be opened for people to pass through)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square	Aug. 12	1893	Letter about the Circle (should be opened for people to pass through)	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Fence	Aug. 12	1893	Removal of circle railing protest at Council. Fountain in circle to be in charge of janitor of police headquarters.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square - Fence	Aug. 15	1893	Again the circle question	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ Lutheran	June 10, 12, 13	1893	Christ Lutheran Church golden jubilee - gives history of the church.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ Lutheran	June 12 & 13	1893	Christ Lutheran Church golden jubilee - gives history of the church.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Presbyterian	June 3	1893	Brainerd and the Second Presbyterian Churches to unite	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - St. Joseph	Nov. 14	1893	Statuary in place in St. Joseph's Church.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Bank Robbery	March 7	1893	Easton National Bank robbed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Horse Stealing	Jan. 13	1893	James Warden Moore noted horse thief attempts to break jail.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital (Old)	May 6	1893	To enlarge the hospital.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Post Office	Aug. 26	1893	Easton Post Office is to be moved to the Seip Building, after Dec. 1	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	May 4	1893	Fire department plans changed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Uniforms	Aug. 11	1893	Easton police in new uniforms for first time on Aug. 10	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Uniforms	July 18	1893	New rules for Easton's finest -- new uniforms and they must carry their clubs when patrolling their beats	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Aug. 19	1893	Annexed to Easton	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Jan. 12	1893	Annexed to Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Jan. 14	1893	Annexed to Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	

Education - High School (2nd Street)	April 6	1893	Our new High School building, granite or brick?	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	June 29	1893	High School building contracts awarded.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	March 17	1893	The Board of Control to employ an architect for the new High School building.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	March 21	1893	The new High School building.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	March 21	1893	Site selected for new High School.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	March 22	1893	The academy on the hill.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	March 25	1893	Site of High School questioned.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	March 27	1893	Old Academy attacked.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	March 31	1893	The new High School building.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fishing	April 26	1893	Delaware Shad fishing.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Green, Traill	May 26	1893	Account of the 80th birthday of Traill Green.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Home for Aged Women	Feb. 9	1893	Home for the aged wants to buy a tract on West Northampton St. for a permanent home.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Houses, Historic - Penn	March 25	1893	Razing of Penn building now underway.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Dec. 2	1893	Wreck on Valley (caused by using green men at the throttle).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Oct. 3	1893	Train wreck at Catasauqua.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Morris Canal	Jan. 14	1893	The Morris Canal, right of way violated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parsons, William	Aug. 4	1893	Article by Mr. Condit about Will Parsons, read before City Council, entire paper quoted.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - History	Aug. 23	1893	Log building near Vail's marble yard -- said to be the oldest in Phillipsburg, now falling apart -- gives history of building.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	June 6, 7	1893	Phillipsburg council bars electric cars.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	March 16	1893	The electric railway in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	Sept. 5	1893	Phillipsburg ordinance against the electric railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroad - History	April 24	1893	Account of early railroading days -- an interview with William Hurston of Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Aug. 8, 9 & 10	1893	Lehigh Valley Free -- dissolved from the Reading.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Tatamy, Pa.	June 19	1893	Tatamy incorporated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	April 1	1893	Electric road matters.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	March 29	1893	Street Railway privileges.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	March 29, 30	1893	Hearing on the electric roads.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	may 10	1893	New electric road coming.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bangor Electric Railway	June 9	1893	Eastonians secure charter of the Easton-Bangor Electric Railway Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	April 12	1893	Easton-Beth. Co. puts down tracts in Odenweldertown over the route wanted by Easton transit Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	April 13	1893	The railway war -- Palmer township asks for an injunction against Easton and Bethlehem Traction Co.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	April 13, 14 & 21	1893	Trolley roads at war.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	May 17	1893	Transit co. begins extending line into So. Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Aug. 8	1893	Easton Transit Co. lays tracks in Odenweldertown.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Aug. 8	1893	Easton Transit Co. tracks in Odenweldertown.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Dec. 27	1893	Easton Transit gobbles up the Easton and Bethlehem Transit Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	March 16	1893	The College Hill road leased by the Easton Transit Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	March 24	1893	Opposition to electric road ordinance -- postponed until next week.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Sept. 1	1893	Electric Railroad talk -- amendments to ordinances.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Sept. 23	1893	Glendon electric road ordinance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinances	March 18	1893	The Easton-Bethlehem electric road to be constructed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinances	March. 18	1893	Ordinances introduced for construction of a new electric road.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Regiments - 51st Pennsylvania Regiment	Sept. 2	1893	51st Regiment Volunteers hold meeting in Easton -- gives history of the Regiment	Easton Daily Free Press	
Weather - Tornado	May 24	1893	Storm like a cyclone in Easton -- blows off roof and the 3rd story off of the Simon New Silk Mill.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Archer, Belle Mingle	Feb. 10	1894	Interview with Belle Archer.	Easton Express	
Banks	Aug. 2	1894	Banks will now close Saturday - a half-holiday.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Banks	Aug. 2	1894	Banks will now close Saturday - a half holiday.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Baseball	March 27, 1940.	1894	Picture of baseball stars of 1894.	Easton Express	p. 15.
Baseball - Clubs.	Aug. 22	1894	Easton again has a baseball team.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Baseball - Clubs.	June 1, 1894.	1894	Easton Baseball Club disbands.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Baseball - Clubs.	June 20, 1894.	1894	Re-organized team disbands.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Baseball - Clubs.	June 7, 1894.	1894	Easton re-admitted to Pa. State League.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Baseball - Clubs.	Sept. 3	1894	Easton baseball team again disbands.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Brainerd, David	Dec. 6	1894	Monument to David Brainerd dedicated at Martin's Creek, erected by YMCA of Lafayette.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	Feb. 12	1894	The County commissioners must repair Bushkill bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	

Bridges - Bushkill	Feb. 23	1894	The warring Bushkill Street bridge builders	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	Jan. 1	1894	Bushkill bridge contract postponed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	Jan. 18	1894	The Bushkill bridge improvement	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	Jan. 9	1894	Bushkill bridge contract postponed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	March 2	1894	Again Bushkill bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges - Bushkill	May 17	1894	The first Bushkill bridge	Easton Express	
Bridges - Bushkill	Nov. 23	1894	New Bushkill Bridge wall cracked. Can foundation be defective.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	Feb. 12	1894	Bridge builders case settled	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Feb. 16	1894	Smith & McCormit will build No. Third Street bridge	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Feb. 23	1894	Bridge builders fined	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 12	1894	Bridge builders arrested	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	July 3	1894	Some history of the Delaware Bridge	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	June 8	1894	A new bridge across the Delaware from Easton to Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	May 28	1894	The full report of the Legislative investigation committee of the Delaware Bridge matter	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	May 7	1894	The New Jersey legislature committee hears arguments for annulling the charter of the Easton-Delaware bridge.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	Oct. 3	1894	Delaware Bridge Co. has approved plans for new bridge across the Delaware	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Lehigh	Jan. 5	1894	Third Street Bridge contract	Easton Express	
Bridges, misc.	March 30	1894	More Hockendaqua Bridge troubles	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	Jan. 22 & 23	1894	Whitaker Cement Works fire. (became Alpha Portland Cement Co.in 1895)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Food Industry	Nov. 2	1894	The food exposition opened at Able Hall.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 10	1894	The Swan hotel closed today.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Iron Industry	Aug. 2	1894	Edison's (Thomas) iron mines in New Jersey near Brodway.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Keller's Music House	July 3	1894	Description of Keller's "Temple of Music".	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Leather Trade	Oct. 24	1894	Account of the fire at H.A. Sage harness factory	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops	Aug. 27	1894	25 passenger cars to be built at Lehigh Valley Shops	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	Aug. 8	1894	The Switch and Signal works new plant in operation and outlook bright.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	May 1	1894	Company reorganized	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	May 8	1894	Company reorganized	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	April 26	1894	Mattewan Felt Co. asked to convert to silk manufacture	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	Feb. 27	1894	Strike at Standard Silk Mill of Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	Feb. 28	1894	Strike at Standard Silk Mill of Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	June 30	1894	Silk riot leaders in trouble	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	March 14	1894	Trouble at Standard Silk Mill	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	March 15	1894	Trouble at Standard Silk Mill	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	March 16	1894	The court in Phillipsburg, more trouble at the silk mill	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	March 17	1894	The court in Phillipsburg, more trouble at the silk mill	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	March 19	1894	Standard Silk Mill strikes	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	March 23	1894	Standard Silk Mill strikes	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	March 24	1894	Standard Silk Mill strikes	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	March 27	1894	Strike at Standard Sill Mill	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	March 5	1894	Strike at Standard Silk Mill of Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	May 11	1894	Strike at Standard over	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	May 17	1894	Standard Silk strike declared off by union	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	May 5	1894	Standard Silk Mill strikes	Easton Daily Free Press	
Canals and canaling	May 22	1894	Abutment wall of Lehigh Canal basin gives way	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	Feb. 12	1894	Brief sketch of St. Paul's Lutheran Church and its pastors.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Churches - St. Joseph	April 15 & 16	1894	Dedication of St. Josesph's Church tomorrow.	Easton Express	
Circuses	May 19	1894	Barnum & Bailey here	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Golden Eagles	May 8	1894	Account of the Golden Eagles' convention	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Detweiler, L.	Nov. 1	1894	The Detweiler case	Easton Express	
Detweiler, L.	Oct. 27	1894	Dr. L. Detweiler's bills - some paid twice over (Easton government)	Easton Express	
Dogs	April 24	1894	All Easton dogs must wear tags.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Dueling	Dec. 31	1894	Account of a duel in Bloomsbury, NJ	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital (Old)	Oct. 23	1894	Description of improvements at Easton Hospital.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital (Old)	Oct. 23	1894	Description of improvements at Easton Hospital.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Post Office	Nov. 15	1894	Account of the post offices in Easton, Bethlehem and Bath. [when 1st opened, postmasters etc.]	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Burgesses	Aug. 15	1894	Article written by U. Condit from official records which have been removed about early Burgesses, from 1790-1882	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Criticism	July 10	1894	Fire Department investigation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Criticism	July 13	1894	The hose was kinked	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Criticism	July 21	1894	Fireman censored and suspended	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	May 12	1894	Description of the Holloway Chemical Engine of the fire department	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Concrete	Jan. 1	1894	Paving ordinance postponed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - Curriculum	June 15	1894	Education committee adds 1 more year to High School - 4 years in all. Also adds clock and bell for H.S. Building.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Education - High School (2nd Street)	Aug. 25	1894	Bell for the new tower in High School erected and rung for the first time yesterday. The clock is also being put in the tower.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	May 23	1894	Two new tablets have been placed inside new High School Building.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	Sept. 11	1894	The High School is dedicated.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	Sept. 12	1894	The High School is dedicated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - History	Sept. 19	1894	Rev. Condit on the early schools and the dedication.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 16	1894	Starting Aug. 16, 1894, Easton's lights will burn all night and every night.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 18	1894	Troublesome electric light bills - co. anxious to make a new agreement with the city.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 18	1894	A bill for electric lighting -- Easton Illuminating Co. bills Easton.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 18	1894	"The city in darkness" -- a complaint about the electric light not on, on moonlit nights.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	July 12	1894	Electric light controversy.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	June 14	1894	More light wanted (lights do not burn every night or all night -- when moon shines).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Island Park	July 14	1894	Chain Dam to be known as Island Park.	Easton Express	
Island Park	July 14	1894	Now Island Park, not Chain Dam Island -- gives description of park.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Island Park	July 19	1894	Island Park's first day.	Easton Express	
Island Park	July 19	1894	Island Park opened.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh River - Dam	May 21	1894	Lehigh River Dam torn open	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Trains	April 2	1894	Lehigh Valley connects with the New York and Chicago Railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Market House	July 17	1894	The city hall and market house (should we erect such a building?).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Markets - Ordinances	Dec. 4	1894	Market stand ordinance amended.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Military Companies	May 9	1894	Bird Camp, No. 20, sons of Veterans, So. Easton has disbanded.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 16	1894	Ehler family of Monroe County murdered.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 3	1894	Ehler family of Monroe County murdered.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township - Taxation	April 25	1894	Ingersoll-Sargent Co. complain Palmer Tsp. taxes too high.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Paxinosa Inn	Aug. 2	1894	W.A. Elmore sells out to Paxinosa Inn Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Fire Companies	Sept. 10	1894	Alert Hool and Ladder Co., in Phillipsburg opens a new house.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Riots	March 17	1894	Silk mill riot -- disorder in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	April 3	1894	Electric cars are coming in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	July 24, 26	1894	The track stay down (Phillipsburg street railway dispute).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	July 30	1894	Again transit co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	Nov. 6	1894	Again Phillipsburg and the transit Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	Oct. 31	1894	Mayor Perdoe protests Easton Transit Co. trian run (Phillipsburg).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Reeder, Frank	Nov. 18	1894	Col. Frank Reeder appointed to Governor's cabinet.	Easton Express	
Schools - Taxation	Nov. 14	1894	Delegates from various school directors meet to agree upon a tax under new school law.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Snufftown	Nov. 15	1894	Account taken from the Easton Whig, July 25, 1829, describing "Snufftown."	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters - White Palace Musuem and Family Theater	Sept. 10	1894	New White Palace Museum and Family Theater grand opening, Sept. 10, 1894. This formerly was the Crystal Dime Museum.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	April 20	1894	The council, the electric roads and the new street.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	June 2	1894	Councilmen watch the trolley -- should another franchise be given?	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	March 24	1894	The electric road to chain dam.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trolley Transportation - Easton and So. Easton	May 18	1894	Mr. Sage's waiting trolley.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Dec. 26	1894	Easton Transit sued by Palmer for not building as agreed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	May 25	1894	Easton Transit Co. will erect a large pavilion on Chain Dam Island.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	June 2	1894	Street Railway ordinance amended.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation -Lehigh Valley Traction Co.	March 2	1894	Lehigh Valley Traction Co. buys the Allentown and Bethlehem Rapid Transit Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water Supply	Sept. 27	1894	Question of the city water works.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Weygandt, M. A. B.	Feb. 7	1894	An account of Maria Agneta Bechtel Weygandt by E. A. Weaver.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Arndt, John	May 23	1895	Dr. Condit writes of John Arndt.	Easton Express	
Bridges , Delaware	March 13	1895	100 years ago today the act authorizing the Delaware Bridge was passed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Covered	April 19	1895	The old Delaware bridge and happy days gone by	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Covered	April 25	1895	Delaware covered bridge being demolished	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - 1800's	April 3	1895	Condit writes of Easton's Industrial growth.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - 1800's	April 3	1895	Condit writes of Easton's Industrial growth.	Easton Express	
Business - Foundries	May 12	1895	Oliver's Sheet Mill - an account of the business.	Sunday Call	
Business - Hatters	May 12	1895	Joseph G. Woodring buys hat business from Daily Thomas.	Sunday Call	
Business - Horseshoeing	March 16	1895	Subscription opened in Easton for the new horseshoe factory in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Business - Horseshoeing	March 16	1895	Subscription opened in Easton for the new horseshoe factory in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hosiery	April 27	1895	Chipman's put knitting mills in operation.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hosiery	March 30	1895	Chipman's to locate hosiery plant in Mattewan Felt Co. plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hosiery	May 12	1895	Chipman & Sons Hosiery Mills - An account of the business.	Sunday Call	

Business - Laundries	May 12	1895	An account of the Phoenix Laundry business	Sunday Call	
Business - Organs	May 12	1895	An account of the Lawrence Organ Factory	Sunday Call	
Business - Photography	May 12	1895	Vincent H. Kreidler and Burns H. Crider buy photography business from Alex L. Pach.	Sunday Call	
Business - Piano Industry	Jan. 3	1895	Another industry for Easton - the piano factory	Easton Express	
Business - Turkish Baths	May 19	1895	Turkish bath establishment to be opened by C. E. Vogel, masseur, at 42 N. Third St.	Sunday Call	
Centre Square - Fence	July 11	1895	The railing must stand at circle	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Fence	July 16	1895	For the opening of the circle	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	April 5	1895	The Penn heir suit	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Feb. 4	1895	The Penn heir suit	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Jan. 2	1895	The Penn heir suit	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Sept. 23	1895	The Penn heir suit	Easton Express	
Circuses	May 12	1895	Cody's Wild West Show. An account of the day's show.	Sunday Call	
Circuses	May 5	1895	An account of Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show	Sunday Call	p. 2, illus.
Clubs - Pomfret	April 30	1895	Description of the new Pomfret Clubhouse	Easton Express	
Clubs - Pomfret	April 30	1895	Description of the new Pomfret Clubhouse	Easton Daily Free Press	
Cock Fight	May 12	1895	It is reported that all who were present at the Cock fight and at the prize fight at Edward Shug's Hotel as South Easton last January will be arrested. Nearly 200 spectators attended the two meetings	Sunday Call	
Crime - Murder	April 27 & 29	1895	Trial of Samuel Carpenter for the murder of Rachel Blackwell.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	April 29	1895	Samuel Carpenter, murderer of Rachel Blackwell tries to commit suicide.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	July 10	1895	Samuel Carpenter at liberty.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	May 12	1895	Mrs. Rachel Blackwell of Phillipsburg, NJ murdered by her lover, Samuel C. Carpenter.	Sunday Call	
Crime - Murder	May 2	1895	Trial of Samuel Carpenter for the murder of Rachel Blackwell.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	May 5, 1895	1895	Mrs. Rachel Blackwell of Phillipsburg, NJ murdered by her lover, Samuel C. Carpenter.	Sunday Call	p. 1

DAR, George Taylor Chapter	March 7	1895	DAR organized in Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	March 7	1895	D.A.R. organized in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	March 7	1895	D.A.R. organized in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Public Library	Sept. 6	1895	Meeting called to establish a free public library.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department - Criticism	April 26	1895	Fire services not attending to duties	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Mayors	March 5	1895	Poem "The Mayor's Raven" by Edgar Allen Patch criticizes the mayor	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Education	May 12	1895	School board awards contract to Jacob Raub to build new school house at the low bid of 423,700.	Sunday Call	
Fire Companies	Feb. 23	1895	Account of a battle between fire companies about 65 years ago.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Floods	April 11	1895	Highest water since 1878.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Freemansburg	July 1	1895	How the bridge must be built (at Freemansburg).	Easton Express	
Hospitals - Easton Sanatorium	Feb. 27	1895	A private Sanatorium to be established at "Winona" a summer residence on the Delaware beyond the city limits.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Kachlein, Peter	Jan. 25	1895	Peter Kachlein's parole unearthed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
March, Francis Andrew	Oct. 24	1895	Honoring a great man, F.A. March.	Easton Express	
Markets - Ordinance-Payment	April 10	1895	New market ordinance went into effect this morning. People who sell from wagons in Centre Square, or No. 3rd St. from the square to Spring Garden St. are compelled to pay 15 cents per day for this privilege. The Chief of Police collects the money.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Markets - Ordinance-Payment	April 6	1895	Actual ordinance advertised.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Military Companies	March 27, 29	1895	The old Militia Laws.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Started	Jan. 26 & 29	1895	The soldiers monument project (shares sold for the monument).	Easton Daily Free Press	
North. Co. Hist. Society	April 22	1895	Easton to organize a historical society - first meeting tonight.	Easton Express	
North. Co. Hist. Society	April 24	1895	Easton to organize a historical society - first meeting tonight.	Easton Daily Free Press	
North. Co. Hist. Society	May 24	1895	Easton to organize a historical society - first meeting tonight.	Easton Express	
Parsons, William	March 25	1895	Two letters from William Parsons, concerned with elections.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Silk Industry	April 19	1895	Effect of the Phillipsburg silk strike.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - Wrecks	Huh? May 19	1895	Lehigh Valley Railroad train wreck at Newark, N.J.	Sunday Call	
Snufftown	March 15	1895	How Snufftown got its name.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water Supply	March 11	1895	Letter against water works bill.	Easton Express	
Weather - 1755-1756	March 18	1895	Article by U.W.C. about the winter of 1755-56.	Easton Express	
Weather - 1755-1756	March 19	1895	Article by U.W.C. about the winter of 1755-56.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wild West Show	May 12	1895	Willis Howell, grocer, had his watch and pocketbook taken from his clothes last week at the Wild West Show in Easton.	Sunday Call	
Bands	Dec. 1	1896	Easton Concert Band Association organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bicycles	Aug. 27	1896	Over 600 wheels in line in the bicycle parade.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bicycles	Sept. 17	1896	Proposed bicycle path along the Delaware River Road to Riegelsville may be abandoned - Williams Township objects.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, misc.	Dec. 13	1896	The Freemansburg Bridge matter	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bryan, William Jennings	Oct. 30	1896	Description of parade for Bryan	Easton Express	
Bryan, William Jennings	Sept. 23	1896	William Jennings Bryan in Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bryan, William Jennings	Sept. 23	1896	William Jennings Bryan in Easton	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	Jan. 21	1896	Northampton County National Bank to have a new building.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Foundries	Jan. 29	1896	Sterlingworth Railway Supply Co. to erect buildings in Odenweldertown.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Freight Lines	May 5	1896	Strike at the Adams Express Company.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	April 11	1896	Strike at Ingersoll not declared off.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Jan. 11	1896	Strike at Ingersoll.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Jan. 20 & 21, March 26	1896	More trouble at Ingersoll Works.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Jan. 22, 23,24 & 27 Feb. 4 & 6	1896	Ingersoll strike spreads.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Jan. 23	1896	Ingersoll strike.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	March 23 & 24	1896	Glendon Iron Company is assigned.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Petroleum Industry	July 22	1896	Oil running through the pipes at Foul Rift, PA. The railroad will probably fight the U.S. Pipeline Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	Aug. 19	1896	Simon Silk Mill of Easton pays workers in Mexican silver dollars (object lesson on Free Silver)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Nov. 12	1896	Article quoted from the South Bethlehem Star 'Penn heirs and our "circle"	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Evangelical	Sept. 28	1896	Cornerstone laid for the New United Evangelical Church.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Evangelical	Sept. 28	1896	Cornerstone laid for the New United Evangelical Church.	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	April 15	1896	Old Brainerd Church bought by Heptasoph Assn.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Presbyterian	Aug. 13	1896	Memorandum by Henry Carey found in the ball of Old Brainerd Church. Torn down for the Heptasophs Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Presbyterian	Aug. 18	1896	Brainerd steeple gone	Easton Daily Free Press	

Churches - Presbyterian	Aug. 25	1896	Cornerstone laid for Sunday School building of Brainerd-Union Presbyterian Church	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	July 9 - 19	1896	Trial of Samuel Carpenter for the murder of Rachel Blackwell.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	July 9 - 20	1896	Trial of Samuel Carpenter for the murder of Rachel Blackwell.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	May 7	1896	Trial of Samuel Carpenter for the murder of Rachel Blackwell.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Department Stores	Sept. 25	1896	Rader Bros. open a new store. Located where Greens 5 & 10 store is today.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Diphtheria	Dec. 13	1896	The diphtheria epidemic in Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Diphtheria	Dec. 15	1896	The diphtheria epidemic in Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Diphtheria	Nov. 16	1896	The diphtheria epidemic in Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Diphtheria	Nov. 17	1896	The diphtheria epidemic in Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Diphtheria	Nov. 18	1896	The diphtheria epidemic in Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Diphtheria	Nov. 21	1896	The diphtheria epidemic in Phillipsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Express	Oct. 1	1896	Express in new home.	Easton Express	
Easton Library	Jan. 18	1896	New board to take control.	Easton Express	
Easton Library	Jan. 8	1896	The Easton Library	Easton Express	
Easton Library	March 3	1896	The library Association to take possession of the library tomorrow.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Library	May 1	1896	The Easton Library	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Library Assn.	Oct 2	1896	Annual report of the Easton Library Assn.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Library Assn.	Oct. 2	1896	Free books for everybody--annual Easton Library Assn. meeting.	Easton Express	
Easton Library Notes	May 7	1896	Easton Library Notes.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Public Library	Jan. 25	1896	Easton Library Assn. meeting.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Public Library	Jan. 8	1896	The Library Assn. wants the priviledge of occupying the library room in the library building.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Public Library	Jan. 8	1896	School board news and another article	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Public Library	March 28	1896	The Easton Library-- an account of plans and needs.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets	Jan. 4	1896	New road meeting	Easton Express	

Easton, City of - Streets - Sitgreaves Street	Aug. 27	1896	A history of Sitgreaves St. by Condit	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Sitgreaves Street	Aug. 28	1896	A history of Sitgreaves St. by Condit	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - Asa Packer School	Oct. 2	1896	Packer building finished.	Easton Express	p. 5
Education - Football	Oct. 9	1896	Football craze in schools - Mr. Sandt objects to boys going to the games.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting - Phillipsburg, N.J.	Aug. 4	1896	The electric light Co. in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	Oct. 1	1896	Firemen on parade (Humane).	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	Oct. 1	1896	Valient old hume, hist. etc.	Easton Express	p. 10, 11
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	Oct. 1, 2	1896	Account of the parade celebrating the centennial of the Humane Fire Co. It gives a complete history of the Company.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	Oct. 2	1896	Hume entertains volunteer firemen of N.Y.	Easton Express	
Floods	Feb. 6 & 7	1896	Flood account -- Butztown's dam washed out.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Glendon, Pa. - Electricity	Jan. 14	1896	Glendon to have arc lights.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Health	May 28	1896	Rules and regulation of the Board of Health.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Heckman, Gen. Charles	Jan. 15	1896	Heckman, Gen. Charles (Civil War) of Germantown. 12/3/1822 - 1/14/1896. Buried Easton Cemetery.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Heptasoph Hall	March 3	1896	Easton Heptasophs have an option on the old Brainerd Church Property -- may convert it to a hall.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Heptasoph Hall	Oct. 28	1896	Housewarming of Heptasoph's Hall.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Heptasoph Hall	Oct. 28	1896	Heptasoph Hall formally opened.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Faculty	Dec. 16	1896	Senior Class bids farewell to Dr. T. C. Porter	Easton Express	p. 5
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	Aug. 25	1896	Lehigh Valley can go ahead with Jefferson St.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Lehigh Valley Railroad - Trains	May 18	1896	Black Diamond (famous engine of the LVRR) inaugurated.	Easton Express	p. 5
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Trains	May 7	1896	Black Diamond - first trip.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Jan. 2	1896	Lehigh Valley Engine 739 goes over the wall back of Mt. Parnassus.	Easton Daily Free Press	
McKinley	Oct. 28	1896	An account of the torchlight parade for McKinley-Bryan election.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 10	1896	Mrs. Dillard is now insane. (Dillard-Bartholomew murder case - 1889)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 9	1896	Mrs. Dillard is insane.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 22 & 24	1896	Daniel Ehly shot by his step-son, J. A. Billger.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 22, 24 & 25	1896	Daniel Ehly shot by his step-son, J. A. Billger.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Oct. 13	1896	Daniel Ehly shot by his step-son, J. A. Billger.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 13 - 21	1896	Billger murder trial starts. Verdict is not guilty.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Oct. 19 - 21	1896	Daniel Ehly shot by his step-son, J. A. Billger.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 14	1896	Account of the Billger murder trial.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Sept. 17	1896	Billger murder case to be tried next session.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Nevin Park	Nov. 13	1896	Councilmen favor park.	Easton Express	
Nevin Park	Nov. 6	1896	D.W. Nevin offers tract of land to city as a park.	Easton Express	
Newspapers	Dec. 5	1896	The woman's paper out.	Easton Express	
Newspapers	Oct. 24	1896	Women of triple-city (Easton, So-Easton, and Phillipsburg) will issue a women's paper. Proceeds will benefit kindergarten. Mrs. B.J. Davis is editor.	Easton Express	p. 5
Parades	Aug. 27	1896	Bicycle Parade.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parades	Nov. 10	1896	List of participants in a parade to be held Nov. 11, 1896 ("The Sound Money" parade) in So. Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Parades	Nov. 14	1896	Line of march for the Sound Money Parade.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parades	Nov. 17	1896	Account of the triple city "Sound Money" parade.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parsons, William	Oct. 23	1896	Dr. Condit writes of Parsons.	Easton Express	
Parsons, William	Oct. 23, 24	1896	Article of the founder of Easton, William Parsons, by Condit.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parsons, William	Oct. 24	1896	P.O.S. of A., aid wanted in purchase of Parsons house.	Easton Express	
Parsons-Taylor House	Oct. 24	1896	Patriotic Order of the Sons of America wants to save the Taylor Homestead.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Paxinosa Inn	Dec. 12	1896	Sheriff sells Paxinosa Inn.	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	Feb. 3	1896	Mayor Field approves the ordinance annexing a part of Paxinosa Heights in Forks to Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J - Electric Lights	July 8	1896	Phillipsburg Electric light and heating and Power Co. organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Jan. 18	1896	New Baptist Church in Phillipsburg to open tomorrow.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Oct. 2	1896	Another new schoolhouse -- Sitgreaves building in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Industries	Jan. 28	1896	Account of action on Phillipsburg industries -- the Horseshoe factory, the furniture factory, Haytock's silk mill.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Soldiers Monument	Aug. 7	1896	Phillipsburg may have a soldier's monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Porter, James Madison	Nov. 7	1896	Dr. Porter to retire.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Porter, James Madison	Nov. 7	1896	Dr. Porter to retire.	Easton Express	
Railroads	Nov. 17	1896	New Reading organized.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Nov. 18	1896	Lehigh Valley no longer used the coal "jimmy."	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads	Feb. 2	1896	Good Roads league formed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads	Jan. 11	1896	Good Roads league formed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Delaware River	June 26	1896	Delaware River Road knocked out -- the opinion of Judge Craig, in full.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Delaware River	June 26	1896	The new road up the Delaware.	Easton Express	

Russell, Lillian	Jan. 28	1896	Lillian Russell in Easton.	Easton Express	
Russell, Lillian	Jan. 29	1896	Account of Lillian Russell's first appearance in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Wood's Business College	April 8	1896	Wood's Business College opens.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Wood's Business College	Feb. 3	1896	Account of a new school - Wood's Easton College.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George	Nov. 10	1896	Article by Condit on George Taylor.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George	Nov. 10, 11	1896	Dr. Condit writes of George Taylor.	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Home	Nov. 16	1896	Meeting of person interested in buying the George Taylor house.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George - Home	Nov. 28	1896	Parsons-Taylor Historical Society organized -- to buy the Parsons-Taylor house.	Easton Express	
Theaters - Bijou Theater	Dec. 13	1896	Miles and Mack, proprietors fo the Bijou Theater, leave town owing money.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters - Bijou Theater	Sept. 16	1896	Palace now to be known as the "Bijou" theater, and show vaudeville.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation -Lehigh Valley Traction Co.	Nov. 11	1896	Lehigh Valley Transit Co. must pay taxes on cars and poles in Bethlehem (result of a test case).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 6	1897	Explosion of steamboat on the Delaware River at Easton, PA	Easton Express	
Arndt, Captain John	Oct. 13	1897	Article written about Captain John Arndt by Weaver. Information taken from the Arndt Bible.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Automobile Agencies	May 14	1897	Bushnell (Bushkill?) plant booming (furnishes car seats for railways).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Boots and Shoes	Dec. 14	1897	Description of Clappison Shoe Co. of Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Boots and Shoes	Feb. 16	1897	Easton Shoe Factory closed indefinitely.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Carriage Industry	Dec. 14	1897	Description of W.S.Robbins Carriage Works in Phillipsburg.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Cement Industry	Dec. 14	1897	Atlas Cement Co., near Portland, begins a new plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Dry Goods Stores	March 30	1897	Description of James W. Correll drygoods store.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Hosiery	Sept. 22	1897	Chipman Sons branching out - purchase Mattewan Mill.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops	Oct. 16	1897	Lehigh Valley discharges men - car departments merged	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Zinc Industry	Feb. 22	1897	Zinc mining consolidation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Chamber of Commerce, Easton	Nov. 17	1897	Easton Board of Trade favors consolidation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Evangelical	Feb. 1	1897	New United Evangelical church dedicated.	Easton Express	
Churches - Evangelical	Jan. 29	1897	United Evangelical Church completed.	Easton Express	
Churches - Evangelical	Jan. 30	1897	Dedication of the First United Evangelical Church.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Presbyterian	April 2	1897	Brainerd-Union Chapel dedication	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	April 2	1897	Brainerd-Union Chapel dedication	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Presbyterian	April 6	1897	Brainerd-Union Chapel dedication	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Churches - Presbyterian	Nov. 23	1897	Cornerstone laid for the College Hill Presbyterian Church	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Reformed	March 11	1897	German Reformed Church changes its name to the First Reformed Church	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Reformed	March 13	1897	Letter about name change of Third Street Reformed Church	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Reformed	May 6	1897	The old Reformed Church -- historical events within its walls	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Joseph	Nov. 16	1897	Dedication of St. Joseph's Church.	Easton Sentinel	
Churches - St. Joseph	Nov. 6	1897	St. Joseph's to be dedicated tomorrow.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - St. Joseph	Nov. 8	1897	Dedication of St. Joseph's Church.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - St. Joseph's	Nov. 8	1897	Dedication of St. Joseph's Church.	Easton Express	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	June 12	1897	50 years of Lehigh Lodge, Odd Fellows.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	June 12	1897	50 years of Lehigh Lodge, Odd Fellows	Easton Express	
Condit	Jan. 19	1897	Article by Condit about William Parsons and Benjamin Franklin	Easton Daily Free Press	

Department Stores	May 25	1897	Description of the business of A.B. Garnier. Housefurnishings & kindred goods.	Easton Sentinel	
Dr. Porter	Oct. 20	1897	Tribute to Dr. Porter on Founder's Day.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Library	June 29	1897	Easton Library notes	Easton semi-weekly free press	p.3
Easton Library	March 26	1897	Easton Library notes	Easton Semi-weekly Press	
Easton Library	Sept. 12	1897	Working for a free library.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	Dec. 31	1897	Buring grounds at fifth st. may be turned into a park.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	Dec. 18	1897	Hose ordered	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	Dec. 24	1897	Hose ordinance	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	Dec. 4	1897	Hose ordinance	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	July 3	1897	Hose ordinance defeated	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	June 11	1897	Hose ordinance discussed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	June 26	1897	Hose ordinance discussed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	March 16	1897	The fire hose trouble	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Firemen	May 22	1897	Obituary and editorial of John J. Smith, Fire Chief	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - History	July 7	1897	Dr. Kieffer's address "Historical incidents in the early days of Easton"	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - License ordinance	Dec. 6	1897	City license ordinance is illegal	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets	Jan. 26	1897	A new city department is suggested - street cleaning	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Firemen	May 24	1897	Obituary and editorial of John J. Smith, Fire Chief	Easton Daily Free Press	

Easton, South - Annexation	Dec. 1	1897	To annex or not to annex	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Dec. 11	1897	To annex or not to annex	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Dec. 11	1897	Big boom for annexation	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Dec. 14	1897	To annex or not to annex	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, South - Annexation	Dec. 6	1897	To annex or not to annex	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Dec. 9	1897	To annex or not to annex	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Jan. 19	1897	An anti-annexation league was formed last night	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Nov. 20	1897	To annex or not to annex	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Nov. 20	1897	Move toward annexation	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Nov. 23	1897	Editorial on the annexation of South Easton	Easton Sentinel	p. 1
Easton, South - Annexation	Nov. 26	1897	To annex or not to annex	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Nov. 27	1897	Anti-annexation meeting	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Nov. 30	1897	To annex or not to annex	Easton Sentinel	p. 7
Easton, South - Annexation	Nov. 4	1897	Move toward annexation	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Oct. 26	1897	Article about annexation of South Side	Easton Sentinel	
Education - High School (2nd Street)	Feb. 24	1897	Easton's new school building - where will it be located?	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 28	1897	Rumor concerning Easton Power Co.	Easton Sentinel	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 13	1897	Carelessness of the electric light men.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 4	1897	Easton Power Co. condition unchanged.	Easton Sentinel	
Electric Lighting	Sept.	1897	Easton Power Co. offer to city of Easton (to do city lighting).	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Electric Lighting	Sept. 14	1897	Thomas A.H. Hay's Offer -- to buy city electric light and to light the city's streets.	Easton Sentinel	
Electric Lighting	Sept. 9	1897	T.A.H. Hay will buy city light fixtures.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Sept. 9	1897	Easton Power Co. offers to buy the Easton lighting equipment.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	March 2	1897	Centennial anniversary of the Humane Co.	Easton Sentinel	
Floods - N.J.	July 29	1897	Account of flooding in New Jersey.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Franklin	Jan. 29	1897	Benjamin Franklin in local history by Rev. Condit.	Easton Express	

Garbage	June 24	1897	A very serious question -- what to do with the garbage?	Easton Express	
Gold Rush	Aug. 25	1897	Letter from Robert Depuy of Stroudsburg, describing the Klondike Gold Rush.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Green, Traill	April 29	1897	Obit. Of Dr. Traill Green.	Easton Express	
Green, Traill	May 1	1897	Description of the funeral of Traill Green.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Knights Templar	May 24, 25, 26	1897	Account of the Knights Templar Convention. It gives a history of Easton organization.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Dec. 17	1897	Pardee Hall's second fire	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Dec. 17	1897	Second Pardee Hall Fire		
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Dec. 18	1897	Pardee Hall's second fire	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Dec. 20	1897	Pardee Hall's second fire	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Dec. 20	1897	Pardee Hall burned again	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Dec. 24	1897	Pardee Hall burned again	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Dec. 27	1897	Account of Pardee Hall burning	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	March 8	1897	Fire at the Lehigh Valley Freight Station.	Easton Daily Free Press	
March, Francis Andrew	Jan. 25	1897	Dr. March consulted on a common language for all.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Mechanics	June 15	1897	Junior Order of Mechanics. 29th Anniv. Of Excelsior Council No. 26 Jr. O.U.A.M. (gives some history of org.).	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Monument - Started	April 15	1897	Soldiers monument approved by the grand jury.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Started	Aug. 20	1897	Commissioner Riegel opposes soldiers' monument at the present time.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Monument - Started	July 9	1897	County commissioners adopt a resolution to erect a soldiers monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Started	June 16	1897	Soldiers monument in Easton -- grand jury AGAIN approves.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 9	1897	Herman Schultz hung at Milford, PA for the murder of his wife.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	July 21	1897	Herman Schultz, wife slayer, sentenced to hang.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	July 6	1897	De Paola gets 14 years for Ruggaro murder.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	July 6	1897	Probable murder at Wind Gap. Henry Shover hacks Sarah Dodendorf to death.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 10	1897	Pike County murder trial of Herman P. Schultz of New York for the murder of his wife at Shohola Township, Pike County, PA.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 17 - 21	1897	Fausta (Pansta?) De Paola sentenced for murder of Ruggaro.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 22	1897	De Paola convicted of murder - Ruggaro.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 28	1897	Fausta (Pansta?) De Paola sentenced for murder of Ruggaro.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 29	1897	Fausta De Paola guilty in the first degree.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	March 27	1897	Italian murderer caught - De Paola.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 3	1897	Italian murder at New Italy - N. Ruggaro stabbed by F. Deporola (Fausta De Paola?).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 4	1897	Ruggaro murderer still at large.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Nevin Park	April 29	1897	The new public park (Nevin).	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Post Office	March 4	1897	Phillipsburg granted free postal delivery.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Soldiers Monument	Aug. 4	1897	In Phillipsburg, why inactivity on the soldiers monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Streets	July 23	1897	Iron steps to be erected on Bullman St. and Tindall Ave., Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Pike County, Pa. - Crime	Dec. 14	1897	First hanging in Pike County (Herman Paul Schultze).	Easton Sentinel	

Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	July 12	1897	Lehigh Valley's new president.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Reeder	Nov. 11, 12, 13	1897	Sensation in the Reeder Case.	Easton Express	
Reeder	Nov. 16	1897	Indictment against Gen. Frank Reeder ignored.	Easton Sentinel	
Reeder	Oct. 4	1897	Gen. Reeder backs down.	Easton Express	
Reeder	Sept. 11	1897	General Reeder arrested.	Easton Express	
Reeder	Sept. 12	1897	General Reeder's statement.	Easton Express	
Reeder	Sept. 14	1897	General Reeder's statement.	Easton Sentinel	
Reeder	Sept. 22, 27	1897	Reeder's latest move.	Easton Express	
Reeder	Sept. 8 & 9	1897	General Frank Reeder resigns as secretary of the commonwealth.	Easton Express	
Reeder, Frank	Nov. 12	1897	The Reeder Case.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Reeder, Frank	Nov. 13	1897	Reeder vindicated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Reeder, Frank	Sept. 13, 14	1897	Gen. Frank Reeder tells whole story.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Reeder, Frank	Sept. 22, Oct. 1, 4, 11	1897	Habeas Corpus asked for.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Robbery	Nov. 5	1897	Tatamy and Nazareth Post Office robbed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
South Bethlehem	March 23, 24, 29	1897	"These green goods men" -- scandalous revelations about So. Bethlehem.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Steam Heat	July 1	1897	Easton Steam Heating Co. organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Steam Heat	July 13, 14	1897	Highway department preparing steam heating ordinance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Steam Heat	July 13, 14	1897	Highway dept. meeting about the Easton Steam Heating Co.	Easton Express	p. 5
Steam Heat	July 16	1897	Steam Heating Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Steam Heat	July 22	1897	Easton Steam Co. will not accept ordinance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Steam Heat	July 8	1897	Highway dept. meeting about the Easton Steam Heating Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taxation - Mercantile	July 9	1897	Local merchants denounce mercantile tax law.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Taylor, George - Home	Jan. 4	1897	Parsons-Taylor Historical Society decides to buy the property.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Telephone	Feb. 19	1897	New and cheaper phone -- N.J. and Pa. Telephone Con may come into city.	Easton e	
Telephone	Feb. 23 & 26	1897	New telephone co. ( in opposition to Bell) report on meeting.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Telephone	Feb. 27	1897	Free telephone list cut down.	Easton Express	
Telephone	Feb. 9	1897	A new telephone co. in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Telephone	March 6	1897	Phone ordinance passed.	Easton Express	
Telephone - The N.J. and Pa. Telephone Co.	Feb. 23 & 27	1897	A new telephone co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Telephone - The N.J. and Pa. Telephone Co.	Feb. 9 & 23	1897	New telephone company in Easton.	Easton Sentinel	
Travel - California	May 25	1897	Description of a journey to California, by train, by Engineer Suderland.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation	June 22	1897	New trolley road -- Easton, Palmer, & Bethlehem street railway.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	June 22	1897	A new trolley road.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	Sept. 22	1897	Easton Bethlehem Trolley line.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton, Palmer, and Bethlehem	June 18	1897	A new Trolley Road: Easton, Palmer, and Bethlehem.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton, Palmer, and Bethlehem	June 26	1897	The new electric road.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton, Palmer, and Bethlehem	Sept. 8	1897	A new trolley road (Easton-Palmer-Bethlehem)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Philadelphia and Bristol	April 2	1897	Philadelphia and Bristol trolleys stopped building by court order.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - So. Bethlehem	Dec. 10	1897	Formal opening of the So.- Bethlehem-Trolley Road.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trolley Transportation - So. Bethlehem-Hellertown	July 24	1897	Some opposition to the So. Bethlehem-Hellertown trolley.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Williams Township - Churches	March 17	1897	Old Williams Township Church record found and translated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Williams Township - Roads	May 10	1897	New road opens in Williams Tsp.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Women	Sept. 25	1897	Easton Rescue Circle (to aid fallen women) organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Archer, Belle Mingle	Sept. 13	1898	Belle Archer seeks divorce.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bangor, PA - Electric Lighting.	Dec. 16	1898	Bangor's electric lighting.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Bridges, Suspension	June 14	1898	Pavilion erected at Easton end of suspension bridge on Wednesday June 8, 1898. Purpose was for sitting and looking at view of mountains.	Easton Sentinel	
Bryan, William Jennings	April 22	1898	William Jennings Bryan was in the Lehigh Valley. (He was in Easton.)	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Bryan, William Jennings	April 26	1898	William Jennings Bryan was in the Lehigh Valley. (He was in Easton.)	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Banks	March 22	1898	A change in business - Northampton County Bank to the Northampton National Bank.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Boots and Shoes	April 26	1898	Strike at the Easton Shoe Factory.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Breweries		1898	Seitz Brewing Company chartered April 18. 1898. Was begun in small way by Frederick Seitz in 1821. He died 1870, 3 sons (John A., Henry W. & William A.) continued firm as Seitz Brothers. Brewed lager, ale, porter. Also a bottling estab. Closed ca. 192		
Business - Breweries	Jan. 22	1898	Fire at Seitz Brothers Brewery.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Breweries	Jan. 25	1898	Fire at Seitz Brothers Brewery.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Business - Breweries	July 11	1898	Seitz Brewing Co. to erect a brewery on Bushkill St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Breweries	July 11	1898	Seitz Brewing Co. to erect a brewery on Bushkill St.	Easton Express	p. 5

Business - Breweries	July 12	1898	Seitz Brewing Co. to erect a brewery on Bushkill St.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Business - Breweries	July 12	1898	Description of the new Seitz Brewery.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	May 10	1898	Description of Mt. Vernon Inn.	Easton Sentinel	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	May 9	1898	Pomfret House, a hotel for gents only opened.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Marble Industry	Dec. 31	1898	Easton's marble quarry on the side of Weygat Mountain	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Marble Industry	Sept. 20	1898	Strike at Easton Marble and Granite Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	Dec. 15	1898	National Switch and Signal Co. in Easton consolidated with the Union Switch and Signal Co., Pittsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	Dec. 16	1898	National Switch and Signal Co. in Easton consolidated with the Union Switch and Signal Co., Pittsburg	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	Oct. 13	1898	National Switch and Signal Co. in Easton consolidated with the Union Switch and Signal Co., Pittsburg	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	Dec. 30	1898	A new silk mill soon ready in So. Side (Haytock)	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Business - Silk Industry	Feb. 24	1898	Description of R. & H. Simon's silkmill	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	Feb. 24	1898	Description of R. and H. Simon's silk mill	Easton Express	p. 3
Business - Silk Industry	Feb. 26	1898	Simons to erect another silk mill	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	July 8	1898	The silk mill project (to have Haytock move to S. Easton from Phillipsburg)	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Business - Silk Industry	March 2	1898	Simon to build two not one mill	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business -Foundries	March 9	1898	Bethlehem Foundry doing ironwork for the U.S.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Canals and canaling	March 21	1898	Notes on the Lehigh Canal - boating in full swing	Easton Daily Free Press	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	July 29	1898	Bad wreck on the Central -- near Chain Dam.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	June 20	1898	Wreck on the Central Railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Central Railroad - Wrecks	June 21	1898	Wreck of Jersey Central at Mauch Chunk.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	Sept. 3	1898	Freight wreck on the Jersey Central at Asbury.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square	Dec. 2	1898	County Commissioners to try to compel City to restore the Circle in the original condition - put railing back	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square	Dec. 5	1898	The Circle opening - what our neighbors think (other papers comment)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square	Dec. 6	1898	The Circle opening --what our neighbors think (other papers comment)	Easton Sentinel	
Centre Square	Dec. 6	1898	County Commissioners to try to compel City to restore the Circle in the original condition - put railing back.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Centre Square - Fence	Nov. 11	1898	Circle railing removed	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Centre Square - Fence	Nov. 8	1898	Circle railing removed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Dec. 2	1898	City in a fix over Circle. County will take steps to have fence replaced.	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Dec. 5	1898	Copy of deed granting Circle to County	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	June 6	1898	New College Hill Presbyterian Church occupied	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Presbyterian	June 7	1898	College Hill Presbyterians occupy their new building	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Churches - Reformed	June 4	1898	Letter about the disgraceful condition of the 5th St. cemetery	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Reformed	June 6	1898	Dr. Kieffer answers letter about the 5th St. graveyard	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Reformed	June 7	1898	Dr. Kieffer answers letter about the 5th St. graveyard	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Churches - Reformed	March 7	1898	Memorial Reformed Church of Palmer opened for the first time	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	March 8	1898	Opening of the Memorial Reformed Church of Palmer Township	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	

Churches - Reformed	Nov. 8	1898	Consecration of Memorial Reformed Church in Palmer Township	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Churches - St. Bernard's	Nov. 1	1898	St. Bernard's re-dedicated.	Easton Semi-Weekly Free Press	
Churches - St. Bernard's	Oct. 29	1898	The re-opening of St. Bernard's Catholic Church.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Bernard's	Oct. 31	1898	St. Bernard's rededicated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	March 9	1898	Vandever Lodge, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, instituted at the Drake Building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	April 26	1898	John Repsher murders Dallas Blose at Freemansburg, PA.	Easton Sentinel	
Crime - Murder	Feb. 25 & 26	1898	Double murder in Bucks County - Medus Atherholt and Erwin Mondeau murdered by Adam L. Weaver.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	March 1	1898	Double murder in Bucks County - Medus Atherholt and Erwin Mondeau murdered by Adam L. Weaver.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Curfew	Feb. 18	1898	Curfew ordinance	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Curfew	Feb. 22	1898	Curfew ordinance	Easton Sentinel	
Curfew	Feb. 3	1898	The curfew ordinance	Easton Express	
Curfew	March 24	1898	Death of curfew--council defeats measure	Easton Express	
Curfew	March 5	1898	Curfew ordinance passed	Easton Express	
Curfew	March 8	1898	Curfew passes common council	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Doctors	Oct. 7	1898	Account of the double life of Dr. John W. Detweiler of Beth.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Drake Building	May 13	1898	Three stories to be added to Drake Building	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Drake Building	May 9	1898	Three stories to be added to Drake Building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards	Aug. 25	1898	The Easton City Guard.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards	Dec. 16	1898	Easton City Guard Inspection.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Easton Library Assn.	Oct. 7	1898	Report of the Easton Library Assn.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Easton Post Office	April 5	1898	Easton to be a first class post office on July 1st. 1899	Easton Sentinel	
Easton Post Office	Oct 1	1898	New postal delivery schedule	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - History	April 12	1898	Condit's paper on the childhood of Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - History	April 12	1898	Condit's paper on the childhood of Easton	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Officials	Jan. 2	1898	City officers to occupy rooms in Pomfret Building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Aug. 20	1898	Annexation complete	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Aug. 23	1898	Easton and South Easton united	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Easton, South - Annexation	Aug. 23	1898	The annexation ordinance becomes law	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, South - Annexation	Aug. 25	1898	City solicitor's views on annexation	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Aug. 25	1898	Annexation of South Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Aug. 6	1898	Annexation of South Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Aug. 9	1898	Annexation ordinance passes	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Easton, South - Annexation	Feb. 18	1898	South Side annexation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Feb. 4	1898	South Side annexation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Jan. 19	1898	South Side Annexation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Jan. 20	1898	South Side annexation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - annexation	Jan. 21	1898	South Side annexation	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Easton, South - Annexation	Jan. 24	1898	South Side annexation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Jan. 7	1898	South Side annexation	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Easton, South - Annexation	July 16	1898	Annexation of South Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	July 16	1898	Annexation is delayed	Easton Express	p. 6
Easton, South - Annexation	June 14	1898	South Easton Council passes annexation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	June 14	1898	The annexation at last	Easton Express	p. 3
Easton, South - Annexation	June 17	1898	Annexation ordinance introduced in council tonight	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	June 17	1898	South Easton Council passes annexation	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Easton, South - Annexation	June 18	1898	Annexation ordinance introduced in council	Easton Daily Free Press	

Easton, South - Annexation	June 22	1898	Annexation ordinance introduced in council	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	June 7	1898	Annexation is held up	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	March 2	1898	Annexation gains ground	Easton Express	p. 3
Easton, South - Annexation	March 24	1898	Annexation has enough signers	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	May 3	1898	Annexation will pass	Easton Express	p. 3
Easton, South - Annexation	Oct. 3	1898	Annexation ruling	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Sept. 28	1898	Annexation and the schools	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Sept. 29	1898	Easton School Board news - lengthy opinion on South Side annexation	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Easton, South - Annexation	Sept. 3	1898	The annexation	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Annexation	Sept. 3	1898	Annexation of South Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Annexation	Sept. 6	1898	Annexation completed. Borough no longer exists	Easton Sentinel	
Easton, South - Annexation	Sept. 6	1898	Easton and South Easton united	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Easton, South - Annexation	Sept. 9	1898	Annexation of South Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, West	June 7	1898	New borough incorporated to be called "West Easton"	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Easton, West	March 28	1898	Citizens of Odenweldertown and Mutchlertown ask for incorporation as a borough, to be called "West Easton."	Easton Daily Free Press	
Elections - 1896	Jan. 3	1898	The report on the contested election of 1896.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 22	1898	Power Co. re-organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 18	1898	Ordinance on the city and private electric lighting.	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Electric Lighting	Nov. 19	1898	Lighting contract and ordinance.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 19	1898	Power Co. agreement with So. Side.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 22	1898	So. Side lighting muddle.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 22	1898	Light fight kept up.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 22	1898	Power Co. agreement (with So. Side).	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 28	1898	Electric lighting for the holidays -- what Edison will do.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 29	1898	Lighting now at an end.	Easton Express	

Electric Lighting	Nov. 29	1898	Select council backs down -- Edison Co. to have So. Side lighting contract.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 14	1898	No contract lighting -- council refuses to advertise for lighting city streets.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 18	1898	Edison Co. Big Contract -- to furnish light fo Ingersoll Rand.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 19	1898	Edison to get contract to light city streets.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 19	1898	Edison Co. to light So. Side.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 22	1898	City electric light plant -- council opposed to spending any more money on it.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 25	1898	Edison people winners of contract to light street.	Easton Sentinel	
Fire Companies - Humane Fire Co.	March 1	1898	Humane Fire Co. celebrates 101st anniversary.	Easton Sentinel	
Flag	June 10	1898	All ready for city flag raising.	Easton Express	p. 5
Flag	June 14	1898	Flag raising ceremony.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Flag	June 16	1898	Flag ceremony in square.	Easton Express	p. 5
Flag	June 5	1898	Flag pole not included. Ornament and weather vane will be 10ft. High and 129 ft. above the ground.	Easton Express	p. 5
Flag	June 6	1898	Flag raising to be on flag day.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Flag	June 6	1898	City flag raising.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Flag	May 12	1898	City Flag and pole.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Flag	May 12	1898	City to have a flag.	Easton Express	
Flag	May 17	1898	Flag to be placed in circle.	Easton Express	
Flag	May 17	1898	City flag project.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Flag	May 28	1898	City flag raising.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Flag	May 9	1898	Donation for public pole and flag to be raised Decoration Day.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Foresters of America	Nov. 4	1898	Court Gen. Charles A. Wikoff, Foresters of America instituted.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Garbage	Jan. 10	1898	Report of special committee on the garbage question.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Gold Rush	Feb. 21	1898	Letter of John Black, en route to the Klondike.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Gold Rush	Jan. 28	1898	George Acorn tells of his experiences in the Klondike.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Green, Traill	June 21, 22	1898	Mural tablet to Dr. Traill Green unveiled in the College Chapel.	Easton Daily Free Press	
High Bridge, N.J.	July 12	1898	Destructive fire at High Bridge.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Jan. 2	1898	Pardee Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 23	1898	Prof. Stephens set fire to Pardee Hall.	Easton Express	p. 5
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 23	1898	Prof. Stephens arrested. He set fire to Pardee Hall.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 24	1898	Prof. Stephens arrested. He set fire to Pardee Hall.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 24	1898	Prof. Stephens set fire to Pardee Hall.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 25	1898	Prof. Stephens arrested. He set fire to Pardee Hall.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 28	1898	Prof. Stephens set fire to Pardee Hall.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Nov. 16	1898	Stephens trial postponed again	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Nov. 16	1898	Trial of Professor Stephens	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Nov. 17	1898	Charges against Stephens	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Sept. 14	1898	Stephens case continued	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Nov. 2	1898	Eulogy for Dr. Cattell at Founder's Day	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	June 14, 15, 16	1898	Wreck on Lehigh Valley.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	June 17	1898	Wreck on the Lehigh Valley at Kennedy's Station.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	

Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Nov. 11, 12	1898	Lehigh Valley wreck at Wilkes Barre.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Nov. 15	1898	Lehigh Valley wreck at Wilkes Barre.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Loitering	Feb. 17	1898	"The Curfew Ordinance"	Easton Daily Free Press	
Loitering	March 5	1898	Talk at Council on curfew ordinance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Loitering	March 8	1898	Sermon on the curfew	Easton Daily Free Press	
Markets - Stands	March 4	1898	The first man to sell produce from a wagon at the circle was Henry Richards. Others did the same and finally so many that some were crowded out, if they did not come early. Richards got up a petition for council to sell space, so each could have a -- (Fro	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Martin's Creek - Fires	Jan. 5	1898	Destructive fire at Martin's Creek. Destroyed a machine shop, a grist mill, blacksmith shop, slaughterhouse and a wagon shed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Military Companies	July 12	1898	New co. of National Guard to be mustered into service.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Military Companies	July 13	1898	Easton's militia co. mustered into service of state.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Military Companies	June 1	1898	A new military company organized in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Military Companies	June 3	1898	Easton's new militia co.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Military Companies	May 24	1898	Easton's proposed military co.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Military Companies	May 31	1898	The new military co. offers its services to the government.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Monument - Designs	Dec. 16	1898	Designs for the soldiers monument.	Easton Express	
Monument - Designs	Dec. 16	1898	County commissioners hear various designs for soldiers monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Designs	Dec. 20	1898	Designs for the soldiers monument.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Monument - Started	Dec. 2	1898	County commissioners to advertise for proposals for soldiers monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Monument - Started	Nov. 29	1898	When will we get that monument?	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Mt. Bethel Township	June 29	1898	Commissioners divide Upper and Lower Mt. Bethel into 2 districts.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Odenweldertown	April 1	1898	Odenweldertown and Mutchlertown ask for incorporation as West Easton.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Parsons Taylor House	Dec. 2	1898	Preservation of the George Taylor Homestead.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Parsons, William	April 14	1898	B.F. Fackenthal letter about the Condit paper -- says Parsons was not a redemptioner.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parsons-Taylor House	Dec. 21	1898	The Parsons-Taylor House.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parsons-Taylor House	Dec. 23	1898	Letter by E.A. Weaver, on the preservation of the Parsons-Taylor House.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Parsons-Taylor House	Dec. 7	1898	State chapter D.A.R. to aid local in the Parsons-Taylor House.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Nov. 28	1898	Lehigh Valley to enter Scranton -- rumor will buy Delaware and Hudson Railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - Wrecks	June 28	1898	Fatal railroad wreck at Oxbow Curve.	Easton Sentinel	
Reeder, Howard J.	Dec. 28 & 29	1898	Obit. Of Judge Howard J. Reeder.	Easton Express	
Roads - Delaware River	April 16	1898	Grand Jury approves the Delaware River Road Project.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Delaware River	April 19	1898	Grand Jury approves Delaware River Road project.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Roads - Delaware River	Dec. 11	1898	The new road up the Delaware.	Easton Express	
Roads - Delaware River	Jan. 12 & 13	1898	Grand Jury vote against Delaware River Road improvements.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Delaware River	Jan. 14	1898	Grand Jury vote against Delaware River Road improvements.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Roads - Delaware River	July 19	1898	Leshner and son to rebuild the Delaware River Road.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Roads - Delaware River	May 3	1898	Court approves Del. River Road project.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Delaware River	May 30	1898	The new road up the Delaware.	Easton Express	p. 5

Robbery	Jan. 7	1898	United States Express Company robbed.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Schools -Teachers	Oct. 14	1898	City teachers' institute established.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Spelling	July 14	1898	Simplified spelling as originated by Prof. March to be used as a trial by the Free Press.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Spelling	July 25	1898	Trial of Reformed spelling over.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George	June 28	1898	Condit on Taylor as a redemptioner.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George	June 9	1898	Letter of Thomas McKean about the Condit article on George Taylor.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George	June 9	1898	Dr. Condit writes of George Taylor.	Easton Express	
Telephone - The N.J. and Pa. Telephone Co.	Nov. 29	1898	New Jersey and Pa. Tel. Co. starts tomorrow (Slate Belt area to Easton).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Travel	March 15, 22	1898	Letter written by S. Elizabeth Atkins, describes her European tour.	Easton Sentinel	
Travel - Oregon	April 5	1898	Letter of Mrs. E.Y. Gammil... description of the far West -- Oregon.	Easton Sentinel	
Travel - The West	Oct. 5	1898	Letter from Arthur A. Moon describing the West.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	Sept. 1, 2	1898	Letters about the Easton, Palmer, Bethlehem Railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	April 6	1898	Bethlehem town council postpones Easton Bethlehem Electric Railroad ordinance indefinitely.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	April 8	1898	Bethlehem council postpones indefinitely Easton and Bethlehem Electric Railway Ordinance.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	Aug. 9	1898	Promised new enterprise -- Col. T.A.H. Hay will run transit line between Easton and Bethlehem.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	Feb. 8	1898	The new trolley line -- Easton and Bethlehem -- when will it be built.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	March 2	1898	Easton and Bethlehem Trolley.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	March 4	1898	Easton and Bethlehem Trolley.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	Nov. 11	1898	Formal opening of the new road -- Easton Bethlehem trolley.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	Nov. 11	1898	Model powerhouse built at Butztown for the Easton, Palmer, and Bethlehem Railroad.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	Nov. 5	1898	Easton-Bethlehem trolley.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	Nov. 8	1898	Easton-Bethlehem trolley.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem	Nov. 8	1898	A model power house -- description of the building erected in Butztown by the Easton-Bethlehem trolley.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bucks County	Oct. 11	1898	Bucks County Trolley Trip	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Bucks County	Oct. 7	1898	Bucks County Trolley Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Hay Line	Dec. 28	1898	Electric road to Nazareth.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	April 20	1898	Bethlehem now adopts a trolley ordinance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	April 22	1898	Bethlehem adopts a trolley ordinance.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Aug. 27	1898	Trolley ordinance passed.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Aug. 27	1898	Trolley ordinance adopted.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Oct. 15	1898	Trolley ordinance adopted.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Oct. 19	1898	Trolley ordinance adopted (Easton and Palmer, and Bethlehem).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Sept. 3	1898	New railway ordinance passed.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Sept. 7	1898	Trolley ordinance vetoed by the mayor.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Sept. 9	1898	Mayor vetoes trolley ordinance.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Nov. 1	1898	Six inch rail adopted by the Easton-Bethlehem Railroad Co.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Nov. 4	1898	Easton, Palmer, Bethlehem Railroad will run cars from Bethlehem to 15th St., starting Saturday.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	Oct. 29	1898	Six inch rail adoped by the Easton-Bethlehem Railroad Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - European War - Soldiers	October 22	1898	Lt. Elbert C. Baker lays down his life.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish- American War	April 27	1898	Military orders in Easton are ready to enlist.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American - Personal Experiences	June 14	1898	Account of the Battle of Manila by Ensign W. Pitt Scott.	Easton Express	P. 3
Wars - Spanish-American - Personal Experiences	May 24	1898	Letter from Harry Hartzell to his uncle, Mayor Hartzell, from the coast of Cuba.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War	April 25	1898	Patriotism in Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War	April 26	1898	State troops called out.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War	June 1	1898	Officers for military company elected.	Easton Express	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Companies	April 23	1898	"National Volunteer Reserves" organized--gives list of members.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Companies	April 24	1898	Easton Grays fall in.	Easton Express	P. 3
Wars - Spanish-American War - Flag Raising	April 23	1898	Lehigh Valley Shops raise a flag.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Flag Raising	May 3	1898	Flag raising at Ingersoll	Easton Daily Free Press	

Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal experiences	Aug. 29	1898	William Field describes Puerto Rico.	Easton Express	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal Experiences	June 15	1898	Letter of W. Pitt Scott describing battle of Manila.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal experiences	May 20	1898	Letter Adam Hall about life in camp at Tampa.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal Experiences	May 24	1898	A letter from George H. Lerch of College Hill aboard the "Concord", now blockading Manila.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal Experiences	May 9	1898	Letter of Harry Hartzell to his uncle, Mayor Hartzell. He is aboard the U.S.S Cincinnati.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal Experiences	October 20	1898	Letter from W.P. Strickland in Ponce, Puerto Rico.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal Experiences	October 25	1898	Letter from William Weaver at Cavite, Phillipines.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal Experiences	October 4	1898	Letter from Richard Holmes about Manila and the Spanish-American War.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Receptions	Sept. 9	1898	Three to four thousand people throng Valley Station to cheer Illinois boys on the way to Chicago.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Recruiting	April 22	1898	Recruiting office opened by the G.A.R. (for the Spanish American War)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Recruiting	April 23	1898	Call for volunteers in the Spanish-American War.	Easton Express	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Recruiting	April 29	1898	State Troops called out for War.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Recruiting	May 21	1898	Eastonians organize a company of provision guards to fight.	Easton Express	
Wars - War with Mexico	Feb. 14	1898	Account of the loss of the Battleship, Maine.	Easton Express	
Wars - War with Mexico	Feb. 26	1898	Lafayette Post sends letter to Congressman Kirkpatrick, offering aid when needed. (The sinking of the Maine)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - War with Mexico	March 9	1898	Lehigh students march with a banner "To Hell with Spain"	Easton Daily Free Press	

Watson	Dec. 16	1898	Benjamin Stout Watson, died Dec. 11, 1898, in East Stroudsburg. He ran the "John Bull" the first locomotive ever brought to Amerca. The Engine was exhibited at the world's fair.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Wikoff, Colonel	July 15	1898	A letter describing how Gen. Wikoff was killed.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Wikoff, Colonel	July 5	1898	Monument for Wikoff -- subscription to bring home remains from Cuba.	Easton Express	
Wikoff, Colonel	Oct. 13	1898	Mayor Hartzell's proclamation concerning Col. Wikoff's funeral and the plans for it.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wikoff, Colonel	Oct. 17	1898	Col. Wikoff's funeral.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wikoff, Colonel	Oct. 18	1898	Arrangement for col. Wikoff's funeral. The body is to be brought here after his death in the battle of Santiago.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Wikoff, Colonel	Oct. 18	1898	Funeral of Col. Wikoff	Easton Sentinel	
Wikoff, Colonel	Oct. 19, 20, 21	1898	Col. Wikoff's body arrives.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wikoff, Colonel	Oct. 20	1898	Funeral of Col. Wikoff.	Easton Express	
Wikoff, Colonel	Oct. 21	1898	Col. Wikoff's body in the graves of a hero.	Easton Express	
Wikoff, Colonel	Oct. 25	1898	Honors to a hero, Col. Wikoff's funeral.	Easton Sentinel	
Y.M.C.A.	Oct. 26	1898	Easton to organize Y.M.C.A.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Y.M.C.A.	Oct. 28	1898	Easton to organize Y.M.C.A.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Y.W.C.A.	Feb. 9	1898	Y.W.C.A. organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Able Opera House	Mar. 20	1899	Arguments for and against a cafe license for the Able Opera House.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Allentown, PA - Monuments	Oct. 18	1899	Soldiers and Sailors monument in Centre Square dedicated Oct. 18, 1899.		
Allentown, PA - Monuments	Oct. 20	1899	Soldiers monument unveiled at Allentown.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Archer, Belle Mingle	Nov. 22	1899	Belle Archer in beauty contest for Pan-American Exposition.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Archer, Belle Mingle	Oct. 23	1899	Belle Archer divorced.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Bands	Nov. 21	1899	Easton band no more-- Prof. Verdier resigns and organization disbands.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bands	Nov. 22	1899	Letter says band has not disbanded.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Bethlehem Steel		1899	Bethlehem Steel incorporated April 17, 1899.		
Business - Cement Industry	Dec. 8	1899	Description of the T.A. Edison Portland Cement Co. near Stewartville.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	March 2	1899	Another cement plant - tract of A.H. Baker, Martins Creek purchased.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	Sept. 27	1899	Edison Portland Cement Co. to erect at Stewartville.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Foundries	Feb. 16	1899	\$8000 fire at Sterlingworth Railway Supply Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Foundries	Feb. 4	1899	Sterlingworth Railway Supply Co. plant enlarged.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Foundries	Jan. 25	1899	Fire in the Easton Foundry.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Foundries	June 2	1899	Strike at Sterlingworth Railway Supply co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Iron Industry	April 25	1899	Account of the Crane Iron Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Iron Industry	March 17	1899	The future of Bethlehem Iron Co. to go into hands of stockholders.	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Employees	July 31	1899	New rules for valley employees	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Removal	Aug. 19	1899	The Valley will not remove shops from SouthSide	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Removal	Oct. 30	1899	Lehigh Valley car shops moved to Sayre	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	April 7	1899	Company sold	Easton Express	
Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	April 7	1899	Company sold	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - National Switch and Signal Co.	Sept. 2	1899	Company sold	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Rope Works	May 3	1899	Lightning strikes Rinek Rope factory	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	Jan. 26	1899	Haytock Mill on Southside completed. Now moving in.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business- Foundries	July 24	1899	Moulders strike at Sterlingworth Railway Supply Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business- Foundries	June 7	1899	Strike settlement at Sterlingworth Railway Supply Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	Dec. 14	1899	Wreck on the Jersey Central below Treichler's.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	Dec. 22	1899	Wreck on the Central at High Bridge.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square	Jan. 20	1899	What Easton has done at the Circle	Easton Express	p. 6
Centre Square - Fence	Jan. 18	1899	The circle railing...will not recognize the county in this matter	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square - Fountain	March 11	1899	Trolley extension defeated. Fountain in the circle to be removed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square - Fountain	March 15	1899	Fountain will go to Nevin Park	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square - Fountain	March 15	1899	Fountain will go to Nevin Park	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Penn Claim	Jan. 18	1899	City solicitor says County has no right to Circle	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Sidewalk	Jan. 27	1899	Contract awarded for walks through the Circle	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Evangelical	May 15	1899	Bethany Church on Berwick Street.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Heptasoph	Sept. 1	1899	Heptasoph Day at Island Park	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	P. 3
Clubs - Heptasoph	Sept. 12	1899	Heptasoph convention	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	P. 3
Clubs - Minerva Social	Nov. 22	1899	Description of Correll's new hall and the Minerva Ball. 10th annual ball of the Minerva Social Club held at Correll's new hall at Bank and Pine Streets.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Arson	Feb. 13 - 21	1899	The Stephens Case.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Arson	Feb. 14 - 18	1899	Stephens, fire fiend, now counterfeiter.	Easton Express	
Crime - Arson	Feb. 21	1899	Stephens, fire fiend, now counterfeiter.	Easton Sentinel	
Crime - Arson	Feb. 28	1899	Stephens, fire fiend, now counterfeiter.	Easton Sentinel	
Crime - Bribery	Aug. 3, 9, & 17	1899	Investigations started of fire committees receipt of certain engines. Trial of alleged bribers.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Crime - Bribery	Aug. 4	1899	County commissioners give local company the right over Freemansburg Bridge.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Bribery	June 1	1899	Warrants for alleged bribers. Parker-Titus charged with corrupt solicitation.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Bribery	June 3 - 8	1899	Warrants for alleged bribers. Parker-Titus charged with corrupt solicitation.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Libel & Slander	Dec. 13	1899	Libel case did not go to trial.	Easton Express	
Dewey Day	May 1	1899	Account of the Dewey Day celebration	Easton Daily Free Press	
Drake Building	March 21	1899	New elevator in enlarged Drake Building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Drake Building	March 28	1899	A fine iron structure	Easton Sentinel	p. 4
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	July 13	1899	City guard's first anniversary.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	July 13	1899	City guard one year old.	Easton Daily Express	
Easton Hospital (Old) - Children	Feb. 23	1899	Formal opening of children's ward.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital (Old) - Children	Feb. 28	1899	Formal opening of children's ward.	Easton Sentinel	p. 7
Easton, City of - Budget	Nov. 16	1899	City in bad way. Not one department has money enough to meet expenses.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Council meetings	Jan. 12	1899	Minutes of a town meeting in Easton on Sept. 6, 1800	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	Nov. 21	1899	Chemical wagon for fire house here	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations - South Side	Aug. 16	1899	Description of the plans adopted for the new fire station on So. Side	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations - South Side	Dec. 9	1899	Council discusses how to extend Gamewell fire alarm system to South Side. Bids for the new fire station at So. Side	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations - South Side	May 6	1899	Description of the plans adopted for the new fire station on So. Side	Easton Daily Free Press	

Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations - South Side	Nov. 11	1899	Kolb lot purchased for new South Side fire station	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations - South Side	Oct. 5	1899	Description of plans adopted for new fire station on So. Side	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Dock Street	May 5	1899	Want Dock St. widened. Also an editorial.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Northampton Street	May 19	1899	Northampton St. to be widened	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Washington Blvd.	May 18	1899	Washington Blvd. to become Easton's handsomest avenue	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Washington Blvd.	May 22	1899	Fairview lots sold. (Ad is map of plots.)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Education	May 12	1899	South Side school matters	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Streets	July 22	1899	Several South Side streets to be renamed (in council news.)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Edison, Thomas	Sept. 21	1899	Edison in Easton and Belvidere.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 11	1899	Easton power co.'s new plant on the So. Side in operation.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Dec. 12	1899	Easton Power co. history.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 2
Electric Lighting	Dec. 27	1899	Easton Power Co. buys property in So. Side.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Feb. 20	1899	Easton Power Co. Franchise -- newer and stronger charter.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 28	1899	Plans approved by the Easton Power Co. New plant to begin at once.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	March 6, 7	1899	Edison Illuminating Co. and Easton Transit bought by Phila. Capitalists.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Sept. 20, 21	1899	Agreement not signed -- Power Co. puts in poles anyway.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fairs - Easton, Pa.	May 12	1899	Easton Fairgrounds--new Fairview Terrace.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fairs - Easton, Pa.	May 13, 15	1899	New England Suburban Improvement Co., developing the fairgrounds--opens offices.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Fairs - Northampton Co., Pa.	March 13	1899	Northampton County Agricultural Society will sell old fairgrounds.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fire Companies	April 17	1899	Volunteer Firemen's Association elects officers.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fire Companies	April 3	1899	Volunteer fire companies organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fire Companies - Franklin Fire Co.	Aug. 8	1899	The Franklin engine.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Franklin Fire Co.	Aug. 8	1899	Frankin Fire Engine.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Gas	May 6	1899	Cheaper Gas promised.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Gas - Companies	July 12	1899	Easton Gas Plant sold to Delaware Gaslight Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Gas - Delaware Gas Co.	March 8	1899	A new gas co. -- Delaware Gas Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	March 16	1899	Easton Gas Co. for sale.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Island Park	May 16	1899	Admission to Island Park, no more -- will be free.	Easton Express	p. 5
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Feb. 17	1899	Stephens trial for burning Pardee Hall	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Feb. 21	1899	Stephens trial for burning Pardee Hall	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 2	1899	Pardee Hall rededicated	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	June 22	1899	Dedication of the Wikoff Tablet in Pardee Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	May 22	1899	Restored Pardee Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	May 29	1899	Pardee Hall to be dedicated	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	May 31	1899	Restored Pardee Hall rededicated	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	May 31	1899	Pardee Hall dedicated	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Jan. 17	1899	13 killed on Lehigh Valley at Boundbrook.	Easton Sentinel	

Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Jan. 9, 10 & 11	1899	13 killed on Lehigh Valley at Boundbrook.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Jan. 9, 10, 11 & 12	1899	Wreck on Lehigh Valley at West Dunnellen, N.J.	Easton Daily Free Press	
March, General Payton C.	Feb. 7	1899	Account of Capt. Peyton March reception at Lafayette -- gives his account of Astor Battery in the war.	Easton Daily Free Press	
March, General Payton C.	Nov. 15	1899	Gallant bravery of Major Peyton C. March.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Dedication	Aug. 26	1899	Soldiers monument to be unveiled Nov. 24, 1899.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Dedication	Dec. 5 & 6	1899	Cornerstone laying of monument tomorrow.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Dedication	Nov. 25	1899	Corner-stone to be laid for soldiers and sailors monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Designs	March 10	1899	Fountain in the way -- commissioners again delay monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Designs	March 10, 28	1899	Commission look at various designs for soldiers' monument.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Monument - Designs	March 17	1899	Commissioners favor \$14,000 monument of Eagle Granite Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Designs	March 22	1899	Monument design.	Easton Express	
Monument - Designs	March 9	1899	Soldiers monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Designs	March 9	1899	Designs for the soldiers monument.	Easton Express	p. 5
Monument - Started	Feb. 25	1899	Soldiers monument project -- G.A.R. impatient over the delay.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Started	March 3	1899	Soldiers monument -- commissioners to erect in circle.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Started	March 3	1899	Monument site selected.	Easton Express	p. 5
Monument - Started	May 10	1899	Soldiers monument -- hitch develops.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Started	Nov. 22	1899	Work on the soldiers and sailors monument in the circle started today.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Monument - Started	Sept. 29	1899	Delay over monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Morris Canal	Oct. 13	1899	Morris Canal Co. wants to cease navigation.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Morris Canal	Oct. 17	1899	Morris canal wants to abandon Canal.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Murder	April 12 - 17	1899	Stout murder case trial. For the murder of Herbert Wuster.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	April 12, 15 & 17	1899	Caught and confessed--murder at Bingen. H.H. Wuster, by Llewelyn Stout.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 22	1899	Execution of Stout for murder. (Murder of Herbert Wuster)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Aug. 22 & 25	1899	Stout awaiting gallows for the murder of Herbert Wuster.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 25	1899	Execution of Stout for murder. (Murder of Herbert Wuster)	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Murder	Aug. 29	1899	Execution of Stout for murder. (Murder of Herbert Wuster)	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Jan. 10	1899	Caught and confessed--murder at Bingen. H.H. Wuster, by Llewelyn Stout.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	Jan. 7	1899	Herbert Wuster found murdered in his telegraph office.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 9	1899	Account of how Stout murdered Wuster.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 9	1899	Caught and confessed--murder at Bingen. H.H. Wuster, by Llewelyn Stout.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	July 18	1899	Stout awaiting gallows for the murder of Herbert Wuster.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	July 4	1899	Stout awaiting gallows for the murder of Herbert Wuster.	Easton Sentinel	
Murder	June 27	1899	Stout awaiting gallows for the murder of Herbert Wuster.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 4	1899	66th anniversary of the Getter murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Nazareth, Pa. - Industries	June 6	1899	Nazareth is booming -- new industries, etc.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Newspapers - American Eagle	May 10	1899	Article of the American Eagle taken from the Pa. Mag. Of History and Biog.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Northampton, Pa.	Dec. 5	1899	Northampton to be a borough.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parsons-Taylor House	Jan. 18	1899	Condit letter "plea for Parsons-Taylor House."	Easton Daily Free Press	

Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	June 17	1899	Lehigh Valley secured by Dresel-Morgan Syndicate.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Reading Railroad - Wrecks	May 13	1899	Reading Railroad wreck, 25 killed.	Easton Express	
Reading Railroad - Wrecks	May 22	1899	Reading wreck inquiry.	Easton Express	
Reeder, Frank	Jan. 10	1899	Supreme Court tribute to Judge Reeder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Bethlehem-Nazareth	April 15	1899	Grand jury recommends Bethlehem-Nazareth highway.	Easton Express	
Roads - Bethlehem-Nazareth	March 4	1899	Bethlehem-Nazareth Road -- commissioners favor making it a county road.	Easton Express	
Robbery	Aug. 11	1899	Robbery at the Glendon Iron Works.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	Nov. 18	1899	Valley accepts -- large sewer to be constructed at 4 and canal.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	Nov. 23	1899	Sewer department dissatisfied over sewer agreement.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	Oct. 19	1899	Property owners (13th St.) object to sewers because they must pay.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Steam Engineers	July 15	1899	Stationary Engineers of Easton and vicinity to organize (Brotherhood of American Order of Steam Engineers).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Stout, L. J.	Aug. 22	1899	Hung for murder of R.R. ticket agent in Bangor.	Easton Express	
Telegraph	Sept. 1	1899	Easton telegraph poles are being put in place.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Telephone	March. 7	1899	Pa. telephone ordinance defeated.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	Aug. 15	1899	Trolley men may get more pay.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	July 21	1899	Electric road possibilities.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation	June 6	1899	Electric road to Nazareth (via 7th and Northampton Sts.).	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Trolley Transportation	May 19	1899	Easton & Bethlehem Road sold to Easton Consolidated Electric Co.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Trolley Transportation - Accidents	Oct. 11	1899	Trolley crash near So. Bethlehem.... 10 injured.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem to Nazareth	Feb. 10	1899	Route of proposed trolley.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem to Nazareth	Feb. 8	1899	Charter for trolley road -- Bethlehem to Nazareth.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem to Nazareth	July 11	1899	Bethlehem and Nazareth Railway to change route.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem to Nazareth	July 18, 21	1899	City granted injunction against Bethlehem and Nazareth Railway.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem to Nazareth	July 21	1899	Easton-Nazareth Trolley question.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bethlehem to Nazareth	may 19	1899	May block county road -- Beth and Nazareth R.R. Co. causes hitch.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - County Central Street Railroad	Sept. 23	1899	County Central Street Railroad chartered.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Consolidated Electric Co.	May 16, 17	1899	Easton-Palmer-Bethlehem Road sold to Easton Consolidated Electric Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	May 16	1899	Trolley deal completed -- Easton Transit Co. and Easton, Palmer and Bethlehem Electric Railway are one.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	May 23	1899	Easton, Phillipsburg, and Bethlehem Co. is bought by the transit co.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation - Freemansburg	Aug. 15	1899	Last of trolley war.	Easton Express	p. 5
Trolley Transportation - Freemansburg	Aug. 2	1899	Bethlehem-Freemansburg files for extension route.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Freemansburg	Aug. 5	1899	Freemansburg trolley fight at an end.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Freemansburg	Aug. 5	1899	Freemansburg trolley ordinances.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Freemansburg	Aug. 5 & 10	1899	Freemansburg Trolley War.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Freemansburg	July 21	1899	Easton-Freemansburg to be the next route.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Freemansburg	July 26	1899	Trolley Co. Contest (to Freemansburg)	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trolley Transportation - Freemansburg	July 28	1899	Freemansburg open to bids -- council postpones Bethlehem-Freemansburg trolley ordinance indefinitely.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Hay Co.	Jan. 14	1899	That trolley to Nazareth -- Hay Co. will not build.	Easton Sentinel	
Trolley Transportation - Hay Line	Jan. 5	1899	Easton Nazareth Trolley incorporated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Nazareth	Aug. 5	1899	Council grants right of way for trolley to Nazareth.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Nazareth	June 16	1899	Nazareth trolley project.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Nazareth	June 2	1899	Electric road to Nazareth.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Nazareth	June 2	1899	Nazareth Trolley asks to use Pearl St.	Easton Express	p. 3
Trolley Transportation - Nazareth	June 21	1899	Nazareth Trolley ordinance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Nazareth	March 13, 14	1899	New trolley road to Nazareth.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Aug. 12	1899	Trolley ordinance passed.	Easton Express	p. 5
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Aug. 12	1899	Easton-Nazareth transit ordinance passed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Aug. 4	1899	Freemansburg won't wait.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Aug. 5	1899	Easton-Nazareth Street railway ordinance adopted.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	Aug. 8	1899	Trolley Ordinance.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	July 26	1899	Merry trolley war (Freemansburg).	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	July 28	1899	Freemansburg council postpones ordinance.	Easton Express	

Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	March 18	1899	Third rail ordinance adopted (Easton-Palmer-Bethlehem to continue down Northampton St.).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	March 23	1899	Trolley car ordinance.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	p. 3
Trolley Transportation - Ordinance	March 3	1899	Easton, Palmer, and Bethlehem trolley ordinance approved.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	June 17	1899	Down goes third rail.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	March 18	1899	Third rail ordinance.	Easton Express	
Wars - Mexican War - Soldiers	Sept. 8	1899	Welcome to Ensign Pitt Scott -- home from Manila.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War	October 13	1899	Col. Barrett of the "Fighting 10th". (Pa. only regiment in Phillipines) in Easton, October 16, 1899.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal Experience	May 6	1899	Letter to Girard B. Edwards describing action at Manila.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal experiences	June 7	1899	Letter of Walter B. Gress on the U.S.S. Meade, when it sprung a leak.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Personal Experiences	October 10	1899	Lt. Scott, welcomed hero of Spanish-American War	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	P. 3
Wars - Spanish-American War - Receptions	October 13	1899	"Dick" Holmes, hero of Manila, honored in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Receptions	October 7	1899	Warm welcome home to Lt. Scott.	Easton Express	
Wars - Spanish-American War - Receptions	Sept. 14	1899	Will present Scott with a sword.	Easton Express	
Wars - War with Mexico - Soldiers	October 5	1899	Parade arrangements for Lt. Scott.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - War with Mexico - Soldiers	October 7	1899	Lt. Scott welcome.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - War with Mexico - Soldiers	Sept. 13	1899	Plans for a reception for Pitt Scott.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Wars - War with Mexico - Soldiers	Sept. 14	1899	Plans for a reception for Pitt Scott.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - War with Mexico - Soldiers	Sept. 22	1899	Scott welcomed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water - Easton Water Company	March 14	1899	Out of town parties have secured control of Easton Water Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Weaversville	Jan. 16	1899	Burglary at Weaversville.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wikoff, Colonel	June 19	1899	Unveiling a tablet at Lafayette to Gen. Wikoff.	Easton Express	p. 5
Y.M.C.A.	April 6	1899	Y.M.C.A. opening rooms on Centre St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Y.M.C.A.	April 8	1899	Y.M.C.A. in new quarters.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Y.M.C.A.	Feb. 9	1899	History.	Easton Daily Free Press	